

WARNING:

Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 1 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only. General Instruction 5 provides information to assist you with filing an *umbrella registration*.

A.

Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT CREDIT INVESTMENTS GROUP (UK) LTD

B.

(1) Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.
CREDIT SUISSE ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED

List on *Section 1.B. of Schedule D* any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

(2) If you are using this Form ADV to register more than one investment adviser under an *umbrella registration*, check this box ☐

If you check this box, complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

C.

If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.(1)), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of
☐ your legal name or ☒ your primary business name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT CREDIT INVESTMENTS GROUP (UK) LTD

D.

(1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: 801-40177

(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:

(3) If you have one or more Central Index Key numbers assigned by the SEC ("CIK Numbers"), all of your CIK numbers:
No Information Filed

E.

(1) If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the *FINRA's CRD* system or by the IARD system, your *CRD* number: 113463

If your firm does not have a CRD number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the CRD number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

(2) If you have additional CRD Numbers, your additional CRD numbers:
No Information Filed

F.

Principal Office and Place of Business

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

Number and Street 1:
FIVE BROADGATE
City:
LONDON (ENGLAND)

State:

Country:
United Kingdom

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
EC2M 2QS

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on *Section 1.F. of Schedule D* any office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, list the largest twenty-five offices in terms of numbers of employees as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your *principal office and place of business*:
☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:
Normal business hours at this location:
8:30 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.

(3) Telephone number at this location:
+44 20 7888 8888

(4) Facsimile number at this location, if any:

(5) What is the total number of offices, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business as of

the end of your most recently completed fiscal year?

0

G.

Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H.

If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

I.

Do you have one or more websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and LinkedIn)?

☒

☐

If "yes," list all firm website addresses and the address for each of the firm's accounts on publicly available social media platforms on [Section 1.I. of Schedule D](#). If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. You may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide the addresses of websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you do not control the content. Do not provide the individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses of employees or the addresses of employee accounts on publicly available social media platforms.

J.

Chief Compliance Officer

(1) Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer. If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Other titles, if any:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

(2) If your Chief Compliance Officer is compensated or employed by any *person* other than you, a *related person* or an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that you advise for providing chief compliance officer services to you, provide the *person's* name and IRS Employer Identification Number (if any):

Name:

IRS Employer Identification Number:

K.

Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Titles:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

L.

Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

☒

☐

If "yes," complete [Section 1.L. of Schedule D](#).

Yes

No

M.

Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

☒

☐

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority. If "yes," complete [Section 1.M. of Schedule D](#).

Yes

No

N.

Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

☐

☒

Yes

No

O.

Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

If yes, what is the approximate amount of your assets:

☐ \$1 billion to less than \$10 billion

☐ \$10 billion to less than \$50 billion

☐ \$50 billion or more

For purposes of Item 1.O. only, "assets" refers to your total assets, rather than the assets you manage on behalf of clients. Determine your total assets using the total assets shown on the balance sheet for your most recent fiscal year end.

P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:

549300Z4OD4DHKJ0EG18

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses, including addresses for accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you control the content (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and/or LinkedIn). You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website or account on a publicly available social media platform.

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: <https://www.ubs.com/uk/en/assetmanagement.html>

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D, Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN UK

Number and Street 1:

CODY 1 AND 2 UNIT 2A NORTH CRESCENT

City:

LONDON

State:

Number and Street 2:

CODY ROAD

Country:

United Kingdom

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

E16 4TG

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

+442075402322

Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

- a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

ALL DOCUMENTATION/RECORDS CREATED BY THE BUSINESS IN ALL MEDIA

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

Other:

Item 2 SEC Registration / Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 2 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). [Part 1A Instruction 2](#) provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):

- ☒ (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:

(a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more; or

(b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;
- ☐ (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of \$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:

(a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*; or

(b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click [HERE](#) for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the state securities authority.

☐ (3) Reserved

☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;

☐ (5) are an **investment adviser (or subadviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;

☐ (6) are an **investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;

☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);

☐ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(8\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (9) are an **adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you **expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days**;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(9\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(10\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(11\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(12\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.
- State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers
- C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).
- Jurisdictions

☐ AL	☐ IL	☐ NE	☐ SC
☐ AK	☐ IN	☐ NV	☐ SD
☐ AZ	☐ IA	☐ NH	☐ TN
☐ AR	☐ KS	☐ NJ	☐ TX
☐ CA	☐ KY	☐ NM	☐ UT
☐ CO	☐ LA	☐ NY	☐ VT
☐ CT	☐ ME	☐ NC	☐ VI
☐ DE	☐ MD	☐ ND	☐ VA
☐ DC	☐ MA	☐ OH	☐ WA
☐ FL	☐ MI	☐ OK	☐ WV
☐ GA	☐ MN	☐ OR	☐ WI
☐ GU	☐ MS	☐ PA	☐ WY
☐ HI	☐ MO	☐ PR	
☐ ID	☐ MT	☐ RI	

If you are amending your registration to stop your notice filings or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's notice filing or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled* by, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser

-

SECTION 2.A.(9) Investment Adviser Expecting to be Eligible for Commission Registration within 120 Days

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the exemption from the prohibition on registration available to an adviser that expects to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.

☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(11) Internet Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(e), the Internet adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make a representation about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate box, you will be deemed to have made the required representation.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC or changing your existing Item 2 response regarding your eligibility for SEC registration, you must make this representation:

☐ I will provide investment advice on an ongoing basis to more than one client exclusively through an *operational interactive website*.

If you are filing an annual updating amendment to your existing registration and are continuing to rely on the Internet adviser exemption for SEC registration, you must make this representation:

☐ I have provided and will continue to provide investment advice on an ongoing basis to more than one client exclusively through an *operational interactive website*.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:
803-

Date of *order*:

Item 3 Form of Organization

If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 3 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

A. How are you organized?

☒ Corporation

☐ Sole Proprietorship

☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)

☐ Partnership

☐ Limited Liability Company (LLC)

☐ Limited Partnership (LP)

☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

StateCountry

United Kingdom

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

Item 4 Successions

YesNo

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser, including, for example, a change of your structure or legal status (e.g., form of organization or state of incorporation)?

☐

☒

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and [Section 4 of Schedule D](#).

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

SECTION 4 Successions

No Information Filed

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. [Part 1A Instruction 5.a](#). provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an employee in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an employee performs more than one function, you should count that employee in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

- A. Approximately how many *employees* do you have? Include full- and part-time *employees* but do not include any clerical workers.
0
- B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?
0
- (2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?
0
- (3) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives*?
0
- (4) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives* for an investment adviser other than you?
0
- (5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?
0
- (6) Approximately how many firms or other *persons* solicit advisory *clients* on your behalf?
0
- In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your employees and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm's employees that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

- C. (1) To approximately how many *clients* for whom you do not have regulatory assets under management did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?
55
- (2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-United States persons?
100%
- D. For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships.
The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, do not answer (1)(d) or (3)(d) below.

Indicate the approximate number of your *clients* and amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If you have fewer than 5 *clients* in a particular category (other than (d), (e), and (f)) you may check Item 5.D.(2) rather than respond to Item 5.D.(1).

The aggregate amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3) should equal the total amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) below.

If a *client* fits into more than one category, select one category that most accurately represents the *client* to avoid double counting *clients* and assets. If you advise a registered investment company, business development company, or pooled investment vehicle, report those assets in categories (d), (e), and (f) as applicable.

Type of Client	(1) Number of Client(s)	(2) Fewer than 5 Clients	(3) Amount of Regulatory Assets under Management
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)		☒	\$ 0
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>		☒	\$ 0
(c) Banking or thrift institutions		☒	\$ 0
(d) Investment companies			\$ 0
(e) Business development companies			\$ 0
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies and business development companies)	56		\$ 11,045,754,403
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants or government pension plans)		☒	\$ 0

(h) Charitable organizations		☒	\$ 0
(i) State or municipal <i>government entities</i> (including government pension plans)		☒	\$ 0
(j) Other investment advisers		☒	\$ 0
(k) Insurance companies		☒	\$ 0
(l) Sovereign wealth funds and foreign official institutions		☒	\$ 0
(m) Corporations or other businesses not listed above		☒	\$ 0
(n) Other:		☐	\$

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
- ☐ (2) Hourly charges
- ☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
- ☐ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
- ☐ (5) Commissions
- ☒ (6) *Performance-based fees*
- ☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

Yes No

F. (1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios?

☒

☐

(2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?

	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts
Discretionary:	(a) \$ 11,045,754,403	(d) 56
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$ 0	(e) 0
Total:	(c) \$ 11,045,754,403	(f) 56

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

(3) What is the approximate amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) above) attributable to *clients* who are non-*United States persons*?

\$ 11,045,754,403

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

- ☐ (1) Financial planning services
- ☐ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
- ☐ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
- ☒ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
- ☒ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
- ☐ (6) Pension consulting services
- ☐ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)
- ☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
- ☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services
- ☐ (10) Market timing services
- ☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
- ☐ (12) Other(specify):

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

- ☐ 0
- ☐ 1 - 10
- ☐ 11 - 25
- ☐ 26 - 50
- ☐ 51 - 100

- ☐ 101 - 250
 - ☐ 251 - 500
 - ☐ More than 500
- If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

Yes No

- I.
 - (1) Do you participate in a *wrap fee program*?
 - (2) If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to acting as:
 - (a) *sponsor* to a *wrap fee program*
\$
 - (b) portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*?
\$
 - (c) *sponsor* to and portfolio manager for the same *wrap fee program*?
\$

If you report an amount in Item 5.1.(2)(c), do not report that amount in Item 5.1.(2)(a) or Item 5.1.(2)(b).

If you are a portfolio manager for a wrap fee program, list the names of the programs, their sponsors and related information in [Section 5.1.\(2\) of Schedule D](#).

If your involvement in a wrap fee program is limited to recommending wrap fee programs to your clients, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a wrap fee program, do not check Item 5.I.(1) or enter any amounts in response to Item 5.I.(2).

Yes No

- J. (1) In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?
- (2) Do you report *client* assets in Item 4.E. of Part 2A that are computed using a different method than the method used to compute your regulatory assets under management?

K. Separately Managed Account *Clients*

Yes No

- (1) Do you have regulatory assets under management attributable to *clients* other than those listed in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) (separately managed account *clients*)?

If yes, complete **Section 5.K.(1) of Schedule D.**

- (2) Do you engage in borrowing transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account *clients* that you advise?

If yes, complete [Section 5.K.\(2\) of Schedule D](#).

- (3) Do you engage in derivative transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account *clients* that you advise?

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.

- (4) After subtracting the amounts in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) above from your total regulatory assets under management, does any custodian hold ten percent or more of this remaining amount of regulatory assets under management?

If yes, complete **Section 5.K.(3) of Schedule D** for each custodian.

L. Marketing Activities

Yes No

- (1) Do any of your *advertisements* include:

- (a) Performance results? ☒ ☐
- (b) A reference to specific investment advice provided by you (as that phrase is used in rule 206(4)-1(a)(5))? ☐ ☒
- (c) *Testimonials* (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))? ☐ ☒
- (d) *Endorsements* (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))? ☐ ☒
- (e) *Third-party ratings*? ☐ ☒

(2) If you answer "yes" to L(1)(c), (d), or (e) above, do you pay or otherwise provide cash or non-cash compensation, directly or indirectly, in connection with the use of *testimonials*, *endorsements*, or *third-party ratings*?

(3) Do any of your *advertisements* include *hypothetical performance* ?

(4) Do any of your *advertisements* include *predecessor performance* ?

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.I.(2) Wrap Fee Programs

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.K.(1) Separately Managed Accounts

After subtracting the amounts reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) from your total regulatory assets under management, indicate the approximate percentage of this remaining amount attributable to each of the following categories of assets. If the remaining amount is at least \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (a). If the remaining amount is less than \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (b).

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment* . Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date. Each column should add up to 100% and numbers should be rounded to the nearest percent.

Investments in derivatives, registered investment companies, business development companies, and pooled investment vehicles should be reported in those categories. Do not report those investments based on related or underlying portfolio assets. Cash equivalents include bank deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and similar bank instruments.

Some assets could be classified into more than one category or require discretion about which category applies. You may use your own internal methodologies and the conventions of your service providers in determining how to categorize assets, so long as the methodologies or conventions are consistently applied and consistent with information you report internally and to current and prospective clients. However, you should not double count assets, and your responses must be consistent with any instructions or other guidance relating to this Section.

(a)

Asset Type	Mid-year	End of year
(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%	%
(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%	%
(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	%	%
(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	%	%
(v) Sovereign Bonds	%	%
(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%	%
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%	%
(viii) Derivatives	%	%
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	%	%
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	%	%
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	%	%
(xii) Other	%	%

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

(b)

Asset Type	End of year
(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	%
(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	%
(v) Sovereign Bonds	%

(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(viii) Derivatives	%
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	%
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	%
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	%
(xii) Other	%
Generally describe any assets included in "Other"	

SECTION 5.K.(2) Separately Managed Accounts - Use of Borrowingsand Derivatives

☒ No information is required to be reported in this Section 5.K.(2) per the instructions of this Section 5.K.(2)

If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$10 billion, you should complete Question (a). If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$500 million but less than \$10 billion, you should complete Question (b).

(a) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise. End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

In column 3, provide aggregate *gross notional value* of derivatives divided by the aggregate regulatory assets under management of the accounts included in column 1 with respect to each category of derivatives specified in 3(a) through (f).

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed account with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

(i) Mid-Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10 %	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
10 -149 %	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
150 % or more	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(ii) End of Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10 %	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
10 -149 %	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
150 % or more	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the

management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

- (b) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise as of the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed accounts with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings
Less than 10 %	\$	\$
10-149 %	\$	\$
150 % or more	\$	\$

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

SECTION 5.K.(3) Custodians for Separately Managed Accounts

No Information Filed

Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

☐ (1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☐ (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer

☐ (3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (4) futures commission merchant

☐ (5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent

☐ (6) insurance broker or agent

☐ (7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☐ (8) trust company

☐ (9) registered municipal advisor

☐ (10) registered security-based swap dealer

☐ (11) major security-based swap participant

☐ (12) accountant or accounting firm

☐ (13) lawyer or law firm

☐ (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B.(1), complete [Section 6.A. of Schedule D](#).

YesNo

B. (1) Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)?

☐☒

(2) If yes, is this other business your primary business?

☐☐

If "yes," describe this other business on [Section 6.B.\(2\) of Schedule D](#), and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

YesNo

(3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory clients?

☐☒

If "yes," describe this other business on [Section 6.B.\(3\) of Schedule D](#), and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*. You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any *person* that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)

☐ (3) registered municipal advisor

☒ (4) registered security-based swap dealer

☐ (5) major security-based swap participant

☒ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☒ (7) futures commission merchant

☒ (8) banking or thrift institution

☒ (9) trust company

☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm

☐ (11) lawyer or law firm

☒ (12) insurance company or agency

☒ (13) pension consultant

☐ (14) real estate broker or dealer

☒ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

☒ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Note that Item 7.A. should not be used to disclose that some of your employees perform investment advisory functions or are registered representatives of a broker-dealer. The number of your firm's employees who perform investment advisory functions should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(1). The number of your firm's employees who are registered representatives of a broker-dealer should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(2).

Note that if you are filing an umbrella registration, you should not check Item 7.A.(2) with respect to your relying advisers, and you do not have to complete Section 7.A. in Schedule D for your relying advisers. You should complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

For each related person, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete [Section 7.A. of Schedule D](#).

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any related person if: (1) you have no business dealings with the related person in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the related person; (3) you do not refer clients or business to the related person, and the related person does not refer prospective clients or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the related person; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the related person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your clients.

You must complete [Section 7.A. of Schedule D](#) for each related person acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. NETHERLANDS BRANCH

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. NETHERLANDS BRANCH

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector
Netherlands - The Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. SWEDEN FILIAL

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. SWEDEN FILIAL

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

YesNo

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector
Sweden - Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. SUCURSAL DE ESPANA

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. SUCURSAL DE ESPANA

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector
Spain - National Commission of Securities Markets

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. GERMANY BRANCH

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. GERMANY BRANCH

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

- Yes No

○ ○

Yes No

ed.



UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. POLAND BRANCH

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. POLAND BRANCH

-
or
Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) registered security-based swap dealer

(e) major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

- Yes No



assets:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

ed.

Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector



UBS BANK USA

UBS BANK USA

—

or

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d)  registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

(i) trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k)	☐	lawyer or law firm		
(l)	☐	insurance company or agency		
(m)	☐	pension consultant		
(n)	☐	real estate broker or dealer		
(o)	☐	sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles		
(p)	☐	sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles		
			Yes	No
6.	Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☒
7.	Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?		☒	☐
8.	(a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☐
	(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:			
	Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
	City:		Country:	
	State:		ZIP+4/Postal Code:	
	If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
			Yes	No
9.	(a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?		☐	☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?			
10.	(a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.			
	No Information Filed			
11.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?		☐	☒
12.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?		☐	☒

1.	Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	UBS FUND SERVICES (LUXEMBOURG) S.A.
2.	Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	UBS FUND SERVICES (LUXEMBOURG) S.A.
3.	<i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)	-
	or	
	Other	
4.	<i>Related Person's</i>	
	(a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any):	
	(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):	No Information Filed
5.	<i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)	
	(a)	☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
	(b)	☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
	(c)	☐ registered municipal advisor
	(d)	☐ registered security-based swap dealer
	(e)	☐ major security-based swap participant
	(f)	☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
	(g)	☐ futures commission merchant
	(h)	☐ banking or thrift institution
	(i)	☐ trust company
	(j)	☐ accountant or accounting firm
	(k)	☐ lawyer or law firm
	(l)	☐ insurance company or agency
	(m)	☐ pension consultant
	(n)	☐ real estate broker or dealer
	(o)	☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
	(p)	☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS FUND SERVICES (USA) LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

UBS FUND SERVICES (USA) LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

8 - 49596

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

41848

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

N/A

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS SECURITIES LLC

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

UBS SECURITIES LLC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

8 - 22651

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

7654

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☒

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☒

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☒

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐

☒

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

N/A

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☐

☒

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐

☒

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐

☒

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS REALTY INVESTORS LLC

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

UBS REALTY INVESTORS LLC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 45426

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

107758

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☒

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☒

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐

☒

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒

☐

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐

☒

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐

☐

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐

☒

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
N/A

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 34910
or
Other

4.

Related Person's
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):
106838
(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):
No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
N/A

10.

(a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
CREDIT SUISSE INTERNATIONAL

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
CREDIT SUISSE INTERNATIONAL

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐☒

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☒☐

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 7163

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

8174

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☒

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

N/A

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (US) INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (US) INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
N/A

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS FARMLAND INVESTORS LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS FARMLAND INVESTORS LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 53770

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS FARMLAND INVESTORS LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS FARMLAND INVESTORS LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 53770

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

107754

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☒

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7.

Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8.

(a)

Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

N/A

10.

(a)

Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12.

Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1.

Legal Name of Related Person:

CREDIT SUISSE (UK) LTD

2.

Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CREDIT SUISSE (UK) LTD

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)☒broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)☒other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)☐registered municipal advisor

(d)☐registered security-based swap dealer

(e)☐major security-based swap participant

(f)☐commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)☐futures commission merchant

(h)☐banking or thrift institution

(i)☐trust company

(j)☐accountant or accounting firm

(k)☐lawyer or law firm

(l)☐insurance company or agency

(m)☐pension consultant

(n)☐real estate broker or dealer

(o)☐sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)☐sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes

No

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

UBS HEDGE FUND SOLUTIONS LLC

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

UBS HEDGE FUND SOLUTIONS

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 62960

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

131034

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

N/A

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT TRUST COMPANY

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT TRUST COMPANY

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e)	☐	major security-based swap participant		
(f)	☐	commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)		
(g)	☐	futures commission merchant		
(h)	☐	banking or thrift institution		
(i)	☒	trust company		
(j)	☐	accountant or accounting firm		
(k)	☐	lawyer or law firm		
(l)	☐	insurance company or agency		
(m)	☐	pension consultant		
(n)	☐	real estate broker or dealer		
(o)	☐	sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles		
(p)	☐	sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles		
			Yes	No
6.	Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☒
7.	Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?		☒	☐
8.	(a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☐
	(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:			
	Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
	City:		Country:	
	State:		ZIP+4/Postal Code:	
	If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
			Yes	No
9.	(a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?		☐	☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?			
10.	(a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.			
	No Information Filed			
11.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?		☐	☒
12.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?		☐	☒

1.	Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	UBS AG
2.	Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	UBS AG
3.	<i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)	-
		or
		Other
4.	<i>Related Person's</i>	
	(a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any):	
	(b) <i>CIK</i> Number(s) (if any):	No Information Filed
5.	<i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)	
	(a) ☒	broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
	(b) ☒	other investment adviser (including financial planners)
	(c) ☐	registered municipal advisor
	(d) ☒	registered security-based swap dealer
	(e) ☐	major security-based swap participant
	(f) ☐	commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
	(g) ☐	futures commission merchant
	(h) ☒	banking or thrift institution
	(i) ☐	trust company
	(j) ☐	accountant or accounting firm

- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

☐ ☐☐ ☐

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code: 01103

ZURICH
If this a

Switzerland

CH-8000

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

○ ○

○ ○

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

United Kingdom - Prudential Regulation Authority	
11. Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?	☒ ☐
12. Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?	☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (TAIWAN) LTD

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (TAIWAN) LTD

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Taiwan - Financial Supervisory Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS FUND MANAGEMENT (IRELAND) LIMITED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

UBS FUND MANAGEMENT (IRELAND) LIMITED

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (SHANGHAI) LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

No Information Filed

Yes No



• •

Yes No



○ ○

3. *Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)*
-

or
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes No

☐ ☒

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes No

☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes No

☐ ☒

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes No

☐ ☒

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes No

☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of Related Person:
UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:
UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)☒broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)☒other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)☐registered municipal advisor

(d)☐registered security-based swap dealer

(e)☐major security-based swap participant

(f)☐commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)☒futures commission merchant

(h)☐banking or thrift institution

(i)☐trust company

(j)☐accountant or accounting firm

(k)☐lawyer or law firm

(l)☒insurance company or agency

(m)☒pension consultant

(n)☐real estate broker or dealer

(o)☐sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)☐sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

1- 1000 HARBOR BLVD WEEHAWKEN, NJ 07086

City:

WEEHAWKEN

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

State:

New Jersey

Number and Street 2:

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

07086

YesNo

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (HONG KONG) LTD

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (HONG KONG) LTD

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a)CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS OCONNOR LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS OCONNOR LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 57469
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):
108754

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):
No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d)

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

major security-based swap participant

(f)

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

futures commission merchant

(h)

banking or thrift institution

(i)

trust company

(j)

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

lawyer or law firm

(l)

insurance company or agency

(m)

pension consultant

(n)

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

N/A

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AUSTRALIA) LTD

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AUSTRALIA) LTD

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

registered municipal advisor

(d)

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

major security-based swap participant

(f)

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

futures commission merchant

(h)

banking or thrift institution

- Yes No



○ ○

Yes No



ed.

Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission



UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (CANADA) INC

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (CANADA) INC

—

or

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) pension consultant

- [illegible]

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (JAPAN) LTD
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (JAPAN) LTD
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed
5. *Related Person is*: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

- Yes No



If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

- Yes No



assets:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

d.

Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore



UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT SWITZERLAND AG

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT SWITZERLAND AG

—

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) insurance company or agency

(m) pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1:
City:
State:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:
Country:
ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNDS LTD

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT FUNDS LTD

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
802 - 88212
or
Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):
173081

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
ACTIVITY NOT CONDUCTED IN US

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS AG LONDON BRANCH

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS AG LONDON BRANCH

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☒

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☒

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☒

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:
5 BROADGATE

City:
LONDON

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:
United Kingdom

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
EC2M 2QS

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐☒

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☒☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☒☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (UK) LTD

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (UK) LTD

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:
City:

State:

Number and Street 2:
Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

THE RELATED PERSON DOES NOT CONDUCT BUSINESS IN THE US

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☒☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT LIFE LTD

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT LIFE LTD

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☒ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS RUI YUAN INVESTMENT FUND MANAGEMENT (SHANGHAI) LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS RUI YUAN INVESTMENT FUND MANAGEMENT (SHANGHAI) LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?



12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?



1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. AUSTRIA BRANCH

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. AUSTRIA BRANCH

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD Number (if any):*

(b) *CIK Number(s) (if any):*

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?



7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?



8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?



(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

● ●

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?



(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?



(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector

Other - FMA OSTERREICHISCHE FINANZMARKTAUFSICHT

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. SUCCURSALE DE FRANCE

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. SUCCURSALE DE FRANCE

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
France - Financial Markets Authority
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. IRELAND BRANCH

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
UBS GROUP AG

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
UBS GROUP AG

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. Related Person's
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

☒ ☐

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

☐ ☒

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

☐ ☒

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

☐ ☒

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of Related Person:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A.

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A.

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. ITALY BRANCH

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (EUROPE) S.A. ITALY BRANCH

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Italy - National Stock Exchange Commission
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector
Other - BANCA D'ITALIA

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Item 7 Private Fund Reporting

Yes

No

B. Are you an adviser to any *private fund*?

If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a [Section 7.B.\(1\) of Schedule D](#), except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the [Instructions to Part 1A](#). If you are registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an SEC exempt reporting adviser, and another SEC-registered adviser or SEC exempt reporting adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete [Section 7.B.\(2\) of Schedule D](#).

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

SECTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING L LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8438638822

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING LI LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3961665771

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING LVIII, LTD.

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7422128423

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number: 801 - 34910		Yes	No
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i>? In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	☒	☐

1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MADISON PARK FUNDING XI LTD			
2.	<i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-6643537721			
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 34910			
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i>? In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		Yes	No

1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MADISON PARK FUNDING XIII LTD			
2.	<i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-5973708825			
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 34910			
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i>? In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		Yes	No

1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MADISON PARK FUNDING XIV		
2.	<i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-8110608050		

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XIX LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6207524209

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XL LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7900035743

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XLI LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1572148613

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XLII LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3627495358

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XLIII LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3778074825

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MADISON PARK FUNDING XLIV, LTD.		
2.	<i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-3848662614		
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 34910		
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ? In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	Yes	No

1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MADISON PARK FUNDING XLV, LTD.	
2.	<i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7759904483	
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 34910	
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ? In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	Yes No ☐ ☒

1. Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XLVI LTD
2. *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4635949389
3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XLVII LTD

2. *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8355878547

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XLVIII LTD

2. *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4558607383

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?



In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XVII LTD

2. *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9655800381

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XVIII LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7512789067

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XX LLC

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7766063054

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MADISON PARK FUNDING XXI LTD	
2.	<i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7723162810	
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 34910	
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ? In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	Yes No ☐ ☒

1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MADISON PARK FUNDING XXII LTD	
2.	<i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-6620850276	
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 34910	
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ? In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	Yes No ☐ ☒

1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MADISON PARK FUNDING XXIII LTD	
2.	<i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-9365456445	
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 34910	

	Yes	No
4. Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?		
In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		

1. Name of the <i>private fund</i> :		
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXIV, LTD.		
2. <i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
805-6456766261		
3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing		
Name:		
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC		
SEC File Number:		
801 - 34910		
	Yes	No
4. Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?		
In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		

1. Name of the <i>private fund</i> :		
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXIX LTD		
2. <i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
805-4494056098		
3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing		
Name:		
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC		
SEC File Number:		
801 - 34910		
	Yes	No
4. Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?		
In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		

1. Name of the <i>private fund</i> :	
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXV LTD	
2. <i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)	
805-8190369120	

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XXVI LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7290171581

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XXVII, LTD.

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3154167504

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XXVIII LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8607810891

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

4.

Are your clients solicited to invest in this private fund?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the private fund:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XXX LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6042769636

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

4.

Are your clients solicited to invest in this private fund?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the private fund:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XXXI, LTD.

2.

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2420830119

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

4.

Are your clients solicited to invest in this private fund?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund"

Yes

No

investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXXII, LTD.

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6206547527

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXXIII, LTD.

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6430214378

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXXIV, LTD.

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1450729266

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

Yes

No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXXV LTD

2. *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-5293035845

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

Yes

No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXXVI LTD

2. *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1146869608

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing
Name:
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC
SEC File Number:
801 - 34910

Yes

No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:
MADISON PARK FUNDING XXXVII LTD

2. *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9486601335

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

YesNo

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

MADISON PARK FUNDING XXXVIII LTD

2.

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1711857427

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT (AMERICAS) LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 34910

YesNo

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients*' transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*. Newly-formed advisers should base responses to these questions on the types of participation and interest that you expect to engage in during the next year.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in *Client* Transactions

A.

Do you or any *related person*:

YesNo

(1)

buy securities for yourself from advisory *clients*, or sell securities you own to advisory *clients* (principal transactions)?

(2)

buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory *clients*?

(3)

recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory *clients* in which you or any *related person* has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))?

Sales Interest in *Client* Transactions

B.

Do you or any *related person*:

YesNo

(1)

as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory *client* securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)?

(2)

recommend to advisory *clients*, or act as a purchaser representative for advisory *clients* with respect to, the purchase of securities for which you or any *related person* serves as underwriter or general or managing partner?

(3)

recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)?

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

C.	Do you or any <i>related person</i> have <i>discretionary authority</i> to determine the:	Yes	No
(1)	securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account?	☒	☐
(2)	amount of securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account?	☒	☐
(3)	broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a <i>client's</i> account?	☒	☐
(4)	commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a <i>client's</i> securities transactions?	☒	☐
D.	If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ?	☒	☐
E.	Do you or any <i>related person</i> recommend brokers or dealers to <i>clients</i> ?	☒	☐
F.	If you answer "yes" to E. above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ?	☒	☐
G.	(1) Do you or any <i>related person</i> receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with <i>client</i> securities transactions?	☐	☒
(2)	If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any <i>related persons</i> receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?	☐	☐
H.	(1) Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, compensate any <i>person</i> that is not an <i>employee</i> for <i>client</i> referrals?	☒	☐
(2)	Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, provide any <i>employee</i> compensation that is specifically related to obtaining <i>clients</i> for the firm (cash or non-cash compensation in addition to the <i>employee's</i> regular salary)?	☐	☒
I.	Do you or any <i>related person</i> , including any <i>employee</i> , directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any <i>person</i> (other than you or any <i>related person</i>) for <i>client</i> referrals?	☐	☒
In your response to Item 8.I., do not include the regular salary you pay to an employee.			
In responding to Items 8.H. and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a related person gave to (in answering Item 8.H.) or received from (in answering Item 8.I.) any person in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.			

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

A.	(1)	Do you have <i>custody</i> of any advisory <i>clients'</i> :	Yes	No
	(a)	cash or bank accounts?	☐	☒
	(b)	securities?	☐	☒

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have custody solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, or (ii) a related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person.

(2)	If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of <i>client</i> funds and securities and total number of <i>clients</i> for which you have <i>custody</i> :			
	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>		
	(a) \$	(b)		

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those clients in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those clients in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

B.	(1)	In connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> , do any of your <i>related persons</i> have <i>custody</i> of any of your advisory <i>clients'</i> :	Yes	No
	(a)	cash or bank accounts?	☐	☒
	(b)	securities?	☐	☒

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

(2)	If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of <i>client</i> funds and securities and total number of <i>clients</i> for which your <i>related persons</i> have <i>custody</i> :			
	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>		
	(a) \$	(b)		

C.	If you or your <i>related persons</i> have <i>custody</i> of <i>client</i> funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> , check all the following			
----	---	--	--	--

that apply:

(1)

A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage.

☐

(2)

An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools.

☐

(3)

An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities.

☐

(4)

An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities.

☐

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in [Section 9.C. of Schedule D](#) the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in [Section 9.C. of Schedule D](#) if you already provided this information with respect to the private funds you advise in [Section 7.B.\(1\) of Schedule D](#)).

D.

Do you or your *related person*(s) act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(1)

you act as a qualified custodian

☐

☒

(2)

your *related person*(s) act as qualified custodian(s)

☒

☐

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in [Section 7.A. of Schedule D](#), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

E.

If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:

F.

If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities, how many *persons*, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant

No Information Filed

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 10 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

Yes

No

A.

Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?

☐☒

If yes, complete [Section 10.A. of Schedule D](#).

B.

If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete [Section 10.B. of Schedule D](#).

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

B.

If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C, or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please provide the following information (you must complete a separate Schedule D Section 10.B. for each public reporting company):

(1)

Full legal name of the public reporting company:

UBS GROUP AG

(2)

The public reporting company's CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each reporting company):

1610520

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to

determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below. In accordance with General Instruction 5 to Form ADV, "you" and "your" include the *filing adviser* and all *relying advisers* under an *umbrella registration*.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

	Yes	No
Do any of the events below involve you or any of your supervised persons?	☒	☐

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

A.	In the past ten years, have you or any advisory affiliate:	Yes	No
	(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any felony?	☒	☐
	(2) been charged with any felony?	☒	☐

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to charges that are currently pending.

B.	In the past ten years, have you or any advisory affiliate:		
	(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a misdemeanor involving: investments or an investment-related business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?	☐	☒
	(2) been charged with a misdemeanor listed in Item 11.B.(1)?	☐	☒

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to charges that are currently pending.

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:

C.	Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:	Yes	No
	(1) found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission?	☒	☐
	(2) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?	☒	☐
	(3) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been a cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	☐	☒
	(4) entered an order against you or any advisory affiliate in connection with investment-related activity?	☒	☐
	(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any advisory affiliate, or ordered you or any advisory affiliate to cease and desist from any activity?	☒	☐

D.	Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any foreign financial regulatory authority:		
	(1) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?	☒	☐
	(2) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of investment-related regulations or statutes?	☒	☐
	(3) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have been a cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	☐	☒
	(4) in the past ten years, entered an order against you or any advisory affiliate in connection with an investment-related activity?	☒	☐
	(5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any advisory affiliate's registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any advisory affiliate, by order, from associating with an investment-related business or restricted your or any advisory affiliate's activity?	☒	☐

E.	Has any self-regulatory organization or commodities exchange ever:		
	(1) found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission?	☐	☒
	(2) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "minor rule violation" under a plan approved by the SEC)?	☒	☐
	(3) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been the cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	☐	☒
	(4) disciplined you or any advisory affiliate by expelling or suspending you or the advisory affiliate from membership, barring or suspending you or the advisory affiliate from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the advisory affiliate's activities?	☐	☒

F.	Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any advisory affiliate ever been revoked or suspended?	☐	☒
----	--	-----------------------	----------------------------------

G.

Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any regulatory *proceeding* that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.?

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:

H.

(1) Has any domestic or foreign court:

(a) in the past ten years, *enjoined* you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with any *investment-related* activity?

(b) ever *found* that you or any *advisory affiliate* were *involved* in a violation of *investment-related* statutes or regulations?

(c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an *investment-related* civil action brought against you or any *advisory affiliate* by a state or *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

(2) Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any civil *proceeding* that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)?

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

• Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).

• *Control* means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a *person*, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any *person* that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another *person* is presumed to *control* the other *person*.

Yes

No

A.

Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.

B.

Do you:

(1) *control* another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?

(2) *control* another *person* (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?

C.

Are you:

(1) *controlled* by or under common *control* with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?

(2) *controlled* by or under common *control* with another *person* (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?

Schedule A

Direct Owners and Executive Officers

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.

2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:

(a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer(Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;

(b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

(c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;

(d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and

(e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.

3. Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B?

Yes

No

4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are: NA - less than 5% B - 10% but less than 25% D - 50% but less than 75%
 A - 5% but less than 10% C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
- (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
- (c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Title or Status	Date Title or Status Acquired MM / YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
HALE, IAN, MICHAEL	I	NON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	11/2022	NA	Y	N	7709714
UBS GROUP AG	FE	SHAREHOLDER	06/2023	E	Y	Y	
SHEAHAN, BRIAN	I	CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	08/2024	NA	N	N	8038469
MARSHAK, ANDREW, HYATT	I	DIRECTOR	12/2024	NA	N	N	2086398
JECKS, KEITH, MARTIN	I	DIRECTOR	05/2024	NA	N	N	2085224
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT HOLDING LTD	FE	SHAREHOLDER	05/2024	E	N	N	
EDWARDS, MALCOLM	I	DIRECTOR	04/2025	NA	N	N	8091050
BEADEL, DANIEL	I	DIRECTOR	04/2025	NA	N	N	7715144

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:
- (a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;
- For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
- (b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;
- (c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and
- (d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are: C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more
 D - 50% but less than 75% F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
- (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
- (c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Entity in Which Interest is Owned	Status	Date Status Acquired MM / YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
UBS GROUP AG	FE	UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT HOLDING LTD	PARENT ENTITY	06/2023	E	Y	Y	
UBS AG	FE	UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT HOLDING LTD	PARENT ENTITY	06/2023	E	Y	Y	
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT AG	FE	UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT HOLDING LTD	PARENT ENTITY	06/2023	E	Y	Y	
UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT HOLDING	FE	UBS ASSET	HOLDING	06/2023	E	Y	Y	

LTD		MANAGEMENT HOLDING LTD	ENTITY				
-----	--	---------------------------	--------	--	--	--	--

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

ITEM 7.A: APPLICANT IS WHOLLY OWNED BY UBS AM HOLDING WHICH IS AN INDIRECT WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF UBS GROUP, A PUBLICLY OWNED FOREIGN BANK HOLDING COMPANY BASED IN SWITZERLAND, WHICH HAS HUNDREDS OF LEGAL ENTITIES, U.S. AND FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES WORLDWIDE WHO ARE ENGAGED IN A VARIETY OF SECURITIES, BROKER-DEALER, INVESTMENT COMPANY, INVESTMENT ADVISER, BANKING, COMMODITIES, CONSULTING, REAL ESTATE AND CUSTODY ACTIVITIES. SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF APPLICANT'S RELATED PERSONS DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS TO BE DISCLOSED IN SECTION 7A OF SCHEDULE D BECAUSE: (1) APPLICANT HAS NO BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH THE RELATED PERSON IN CONNECTION WITH ADVISORY SERVICES PROVIDED TO ITS CLIENTS; (2) APPLICANT DOES NOT CONDUCT SHARED OPERATIONS WITH THE RELATED PERSON; (3) APPLICANT DOES NOT REFER CLIENTS OR BUSINESS TO THE RELATED PERSON, AND THE RELATED PERSON DOES NOT REFER PROSPECTIVE CLIENTS OR BUSINESS TO APPLICANT; (4) APPLICANT DO NOT SHARE SUPERVISED PERSONS OR PREMISES WITH THE RELATED PERSON; AND (5) APPLICANT HAS NO REASON TO BELIEVE THAT ITS RELATIONSHIP WITH THE RELATED PERSON OTHERWISE CREATES A CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH ITS CLIENTS. APPLICANT DOES NOT CONTROL ANY OF ITS RELATED PERSONS AND NONE OF ITS RELATED PERSONS ACT AS A QUALIFIED CUSTODIAN FOR ANY CLIENTS IN CONNECTION WITH APPLICANT'S ADVISORY BUSINESS. APPLICANT'S RELATED PARTIES THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE DISCLOSED IN SECTION 7.A OF SCHEDULE D ARE PRIMARILY GENERAL PARTNERS, MANAGING MEMBERS OR SIMILARLY SITUATED PERSONS TO LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES OR OTHER ENTITIES FOR WHICH APPLICANT SERVES AS INVESTMENT ADVISER. CERTAIN OF THOSE RELATED PERSONS MAY SHARE THE SAME PHYSICAL LOCATION WITH APPLICANT AND MAY SHARE SUPERVISED PERSONS WITH APPLICANT. NONE OF THOSE RELATED PERSONS PROVIDE INVESTMENT ADVICE TO U.S. PERSONS OR PRIVATE FUNDS OFFERED TO U.S. PERSONS AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO REGULATION AS INVESTMENT ADVISERS BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC"). FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THOSE RELATED PARTIES CAN BE FURNISHED UPON REQUEST. INFORMATION ABOUT APPLICANT'S RELATED PERSONS WHO ARE INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGISTERED WITH THE SEC, OR REPORT AS "EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS" TO THE SEC, CAN BE FOUND IN THE FORM ADVS FOR THOSE RELATED PERSONS. ITEM 11: APPLICANT HAS RELATED PERSONS, WHICH ARE NOT ADVISORY AFFILIATES, THAT ARE INVESTMENT ADVISERS REGISTERED WITH THE SEC OR BROKER-DEALERS REGISTERED WITH THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY INC. THE DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGES ("DRPS") RELATING TO THOSE RELATED PERSONS, WITH WHOM APPLICANT MAY DO BUSINESS, ARE INCLUDED IN THE FORM ADV OR FORM BD OF THE RELEVANT RELATED PERSON AND ARE NOT INCLUDED IN APPLICANT'S FORM ADV. INFORMATION ABOUT THOSE DRPS ALSO IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

Schedule R

No Information Filed

DRP Pages

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.A(1)

☒ 11.A(2)

☐ 11.B(1)

☐ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.
2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA, ALEXANDRIA DIVISION, CRIMINAL NO.1:14-CR-188
3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/19/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).
CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT TAX FRAUD IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 371 - (1) ONE COUNT, (2) FELONY, (3) GUILTY, AND (4) NO PRODUCT TYPE

C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/19/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.
(A) PLEA OF GUILTY PURSUANT TO PLEA AGREEMENT BETWEEN CREDIT SUISSE AG (CSAG) AND U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ), (B) MAY 19, 2014, (C)CRIMINAL FINE,SPECIAL ASSESSMENT,RESTITUTION OF INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS), AND AGREEMENT TO LAWFULLY UNDERTAKE TO: (1)PROMPTLY DISCLOSE EVIDENCE AND INFORMATION RELATING TO THE CONDUCT UNDERLYING THE PLEA AGREEMENT (INCLUDING THE CONDUCT DESCRIBED IN ATTACHMENTS TO THE PLEA AGREEMENT) IN FORMAT REQUESTED BY DOJ;(2)PROVIDE AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, FAIR AND ACCURATE TRANSLATIONS OF ANY FOREIGN LANGUAGE DOCUMENTS PRODUCED BY CSAG TO DOJ EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH SWISS FEDERAL TAX ADMINISTRATION;(3)PROVIDE TESTIMONY OR INFORMATION AS REQUESTED BY DOJ;(4)PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION FOR DOJ TO DRAFT TREATY REQUESTS TO SEEK ACCOUNT RECORDS AND OTHER INFORMATION, AND COLLECT AND MAINTAIN ALL RECORDS THAT ARE POTENTIALLY RESPONSIVE TO SUCH TREATY REQUESTS TO FACILITATE PROMPT RESPONSES;(5)(I)CLOSE ACCOUNTS OF RECALCITRANT ACCOUNT HOLDERS;(II)IMPLEMENT PROCEDURES TO PREVENT ITS EMPLOYEES FROM ASSISTING RECALCITRANT ACCOUNT HOLDERS TO ENGAGE IN ACTS OF FURTHER CONCEALMENT IN CONNECTION WITH CLOSING ANY ACCOUNT OR TRANSFERRING ANY FUNDS AND (III)NOT OPEN ANY U.S. RELATED ACCOUNTS EXCEPT ON CONDITIONS THAT ENSURE THAT THE ACCOUNT WILL BE DECLARED TO DOJ AND WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCLOSURE BY CSAG;(6)NO PORTION OF THE FINE OR OTHER PAYMENTS MADE PURSUANT TO THE PLEA AGREEMENT WILL SERVE AS A BASIS FOR CSAG TO CLAIM ANY TAX DEDUCTION, ANY TAX CREDIT, OR ANY OTHER OFFSET AGAINST THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, OR LOCAL TAX OR TAXABLE INCOME,(D)N/A, (E)N/A, (F)(I) CRIMINAL FINE OF \$1,333,500,000, LESS A CREDIT OF \$196,511,014 FOR CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG'S PAYMENT TO THE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO ITS ORDER OF FEBRUARY 21, 2014 IN ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING FILE NO. 3-15763 FOR A FINAL PAYMENT OF \$1,136,998,986,(II) SPECIAL ASSESSMENT OF \$400 AND (III) RESTITUTION TO IRS OF \$666,500,000 AND (G)TO BE PAID WITHIN ONE WEEK OF SENTENCING DATE SET FOR 8/12/2014.
5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)
PRIOR TO AND THROUGH IN OR ABOUT 2009, CREDIT SUISSE AG ("CSAG"), INCLUDING THROUGH ITS SUBSIDIARY CLARIDEN LEU, OPERATED A CROSS-

BORDER BANKING BUSINESS THAT AIDED U.S.CLIENTS IN OPENING AND MAINTAINING UNDECLARED ACCOUNTS AND CONCEALING FOREIGN ASSETS AND INCOME FROM THE IRS. PRIVATE BANKERS BASED IN SWITZERLAND SOLICITED U.S.CLIENTS TO OPEN UNDECLARED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS BASED ON THE PROTECTION OFFERED BY SWISS BANK SECRECY LAWS, WHICH ALLOWED U.S. CLIENTS TO AVOID DISCLOSURE TO THEIR OWNERSHIP OF THE ACCOUNTS AND AVOID OBLIGATIONS TO PAY U.S. TAXES. CSAG ASSISTED SOME U.S. CLIENTS IN ENSURING THAT THEIR OWNERSHIP OF UNDECLARED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS WOULD NOT BE APPARENT. DUE IN PART TO THE ASSISTANCE OF CSAG AND ITS RELATIONSHIP MANAGERS, NUMEROUS U.S. CLIENTS - WITH KNOWLEDGE THAT SWISS BANK SECRECY LAWS WOULD PREVENT CSAG FROM DISCLOSING THEIR IDENTITIES TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS") - FILED FALSE TAX RETURNS TO THE IRS THAT FAILED TO DISCLOSE THEIR INTERESTS IN UNDECLARED ACCOUNTS AND RELATED INCOME. NONE OF THE CONDUCT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO CREDIT SUISSE ASSET MANAGENT LTD OR ANY CSAG AFFILIATE THAT IS REGISTERED WITH THE COMMISSION AS AN INVESTMENT ADVISER OR BROKER-DEALER. ON MAY 19, 2014, THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FILED A ONE-ACCOUNT CRMINAL INFORMATION IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA CHARGING CSAG WITH CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT TAX FRAUD RELATED TO ACCOUNTS CSAG ESTABLISHED FOR CROSS BORDER CLIENTS FROM 2002 UNTIL 2008 IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 371. CSAG AGREED TO RESOLVE THE ACTION BROUGHT BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THROUGH A PLEA AGREEMENT DATED MAY 19, 2014. UNDER THE PLEA AGREEMENT, CSAG PLEADED GUILTY TO THE CHARGE SET OUT IN THE INFORMATION. CSAG EXPECTS THAT THE DISTRICT COURT WILL ENTER A JUDGEMENT OF CONVICTION AGAINST CSAG THAT WILL REQUIRE REMEDIES THAT ARE MATERIALLY THE SAME AS SET FORTH IN THE PLEA AGREEMENT.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.A(1)☐ 11.A(2)☐ 11.B(1)☐ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.

2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).
32 CHAMBER OF THE FIRST INSTANCE CRIMINAL COURT IN PARIS, FRANCE. DOCKET/CASE NUMBER: NO DE PARQUET: 1105591033; NO D'INSTRUCTION: JIRSIF/12/7
3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/20/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).
DECISION RENDERED ON THAT DATE, FINDING UBS AG GUILTY OF ILLICIT SOLICITATION AND LAUNDERING OF THE PROCEEDS OF TAX FRAUD AND UBS (FRANCE) SA GUILTY OF AIDING AND ABETTING THE SAME OFFENSES. DECISION HAD BEEN APPEALED.
C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/23/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.
ON FEBRUARY 20, 2019, THE COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE RETURNED A VERDICT FINDING UBS AG GUILTY OF UNLAWFUL SOLICITATION OF CLIENTS OF FRENCH TERRITORY AND AGGRAVATED LAUNDERING OF THE PROCEEDS OF TAX FRAUD, AND UBS (FRANCE) S.A. GUILTY OF AIDING AND ABETTING UNLAWFUL SOLICITATION AND OF LAUNDERING THE PROCEEDS OF TAX FRAUD. THE DECISION WAS APPEALED, BUT UPHELD ON NOVEMBER 15, 2023, WHILE THE CASE WAS REMANDED FOR A RETRIAL REGARDING THE OVERTURNED FINE, CONFISCATION, AND CIVIL DAMAGES. ON SEPTEMBER 23, 2025, UBS AG RESOLVED THE CASE AND AGREED TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 730M AND EUR 105M IN CIVIL DAMAGES TO THE FRENCH STATE.
5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)
ALLEGED ILLICIT CROSS-BORDER BUSINESS CONDUCT OF UBS AG INTO FRANCE AND COMPLICITY OF ITS FRENCH SUBSIDIARY IN THE PERIOD OF 2004 - 2012.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☒ 11.A(1)
- ☒ 11.A(2)
- ☐ 11.B(1)
- ☐ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
----------------	---

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.

UBS AG
2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, DISTRICT OF CONNECTICUT DOCKET/CASE 3:15CR76(RNC)
3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).

ONE COUNT, FELONY, GUILTY, WIRE FRAUD

C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/01/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:

Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.

UBS AG WAS SENTENCED TO 3 YEARS OF PROBATION AND ORDERED TO PAY A FINE OF USD 203,000,000.
5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)

ON MAY 20, 2015, THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CRIMINAL DIVISION TERMINATED A DECEMBER 19, 2012 NON-PROSECUTION AGREEMENT (THE NPA) WITH UBS AG. AS A RESULT, ON MAY 20, 2015, UBS AG ENTERED INTO A PLEA AGREEMENT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CRIMINAL DIVISION PURSUANT TO WHICH UBS AG AGREED TO AND DID PLEAD GUILTY TO A ONE-COUNT CRIMINAL INFORMATION FILED IN THE DISTRICT OF CONNECTICUT CHARGING UBS AG WITH ONE COUNT OF WIRE FRAUD IN VIOLATION OF 18 USC SECTIONS 1343 AND 1342. AS PART OF THE PLEA AGREEMENT, UBS AG AGREED TO PAY A \$203 MILLION PENALTY. THE CRIMINAL INFORMATION CHARGES THAT BETWEEN APPROXIMATELY 2001 AND 2010, UBS AG ENGAGED IN SCHEME TO DEFRAUD COUNTERPARTIES TO INTEREST RATE DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS BY MANIPULATING BENCHMARK INTEREST RATES, INCLUDING YEN LIBOR. THE CRIMINAL DIVISION TERMINATED THE NPA BASED ON ITS DETERMINATION, IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION, THAT CERTAIN OF ITS EMPLOYEES COMMITTED CRIMINAL CONDUCT THAT VIOLATED THE NPA, INCLUDING FRAUDULENT AND DECEPTIVE CURRENCY TRADING AND SALES PRACTICES IN CONDUCTING CERTAIN FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET TRANSACTIONS WITH CUSTOMERS AND COLLUSION WITH OTHER PARTICIPANTS IN CERTAIN FX MARKETS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE SERVICES AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.
SWISS ENTITY CREDIT SUISSE SERVICES AG IS A SUBSIDIARY OF UBS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS AG, WHICH ISITSELF A SUBSIDIARY OF UBS GROUP AG.

2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA: ALEXANDRIA DIVISION, NO.L:25-CR-00123

3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/05/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).
ON MAY 5, 2025, CREDIT SUISSE SERVICES AG PLEADED GUILTY TO ONE FELONY COUNT OF CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES, SPECIFICALLY, VIOLATIONS OF TITLE 26, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 7206(2), THE AIDING, ASSISTING, PROCURING, COUNSELING, AND ADVISING OFTHE PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FALSE INCOME TAX RETURNS TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION371.

C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/05/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.
ON MAY 5, 2025, CREDIT SUISSE SERVICES AG PLEADED GUILTY TO ONE FELONY COUNT OF CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES, SPECIFICALLY, VIOLATIONS OF TITLE 26, UNITED STATESCODE, SECTION 7206(2), THE AIDING, ASSISTING, PROCURING, COUNSELING, AND ADVISING OF THEPREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FALSE INCOME TAX RETURNS TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE OFTHE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 371. CREDIT SUISSSESERVICES AG AND ITS AFFILIATES UBS GROUP AG, UBS AG, AND UBS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS AG ARE SUBJECTTO SEVERAL UNDERTAKINGS, INCLUDING CERTAIN OBLIGATIONS DURING A THREE-YEAR TERM OF PROBATION,AND ONGOING COOPERATION WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE'S INVESTIGATION. ON MAY 9, CREDITSUISSE SERVICES AG PAID AN AGGREGATE MONETARY PENALTY OF USD 371.9M IN CONNECTION WITH THEPLEA. CREDIT SUISSE SERVICES AG ALSO CONTEMPORANEOUSLY ENTERED INTO A SEPARATE NON-PROSECUTION AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE REGARDING U.S. TAXPAYERS BOOKED INTHE LEGACY CREDIT SUISSE SINGAPORE BOOKING CENTER. CREDIT SUISSE SERVICES AG IS SUBJECT TOSEVERAL UNDERTAKINGS, INCLUDING CERTAIN OBLIGATIONS DURING THE THREE-YEAR TERM OF THE NON-PROSECUTION AGREEMENT, AND ONGOING COOPERATION WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE'S INVESTIGATION. ON MAY 9, CREDIT SUISSE SERVICES AG PAID AN AGGREGATE MONETARY PENALTY OF USD138.7M IN CONNECTION WITH THE NON-PROSECUTION AGREEMENT.
5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)
FROM JANUARY 2010 THROUGH AT LEAST IN OR ABOUT JULY 2021, CREDIT SUISSE AG CONSPIRED TOWILLFULLY AID U.S. CUSTOMERS IN CONCEALING THEIR OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL OF ASSETS AND FUNDSHELD AT THE BANK, ENABLING THOSE U.S. CUSTOMERS TO EVADE THEIR U.S. TAX OBLIGATIONS. FROM ATLEAST 2014 THROUGH AT LEAST IN OR ABOUT JUNE 2023, CREDIT SUISSE AG SINGAPORE HELD UNDECLAREDACCOUNTS, WHICH CREDIT SUISSE AG SINGAPORE KNEW OR SHOULD HAVE KNOWN WERE U.S. CREDITSUISSE AG SINGAPORE FAILED TO ADEQUATELY IDENTIFY THE TRUE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF ACCOUNTS ANDFAILED TO CONDUCT ADEQUATE INQUIRY ABOUT CERTAIN U.S. INDICIA IN THE ACCOUNTS.

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the

adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/19/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE ALLEGATIONS ARE RELATED TO CREDIT SUISSE AG'S OPERATION OF AN ILLEGAL CROSS-BORDER BANKING BUSINESS THAT AIDED AND ASSISTED U.S. CLIENTS IN OPENING AND MAINTAINING UNDECLARED ACCOUNTS AND CONCEALING THEIR OFFSHORE ASSETS AND INCOME FROM THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AND NEW YORK AUTHORITIES. NONE OF THE ALLEGED CONDUCT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO CREDIT SUISSE ASSET MANAGEMENT,LTD OR ANY CREDIT SUISSE AG AFFILIATE THAT IS REGISTERED WITH THE COMMISSION AS AN INVESTMENT ADVISER OR BROKER DEALER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/19/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 715,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
CSAG SHALL PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY TO THE DEPARTMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$715,000,000, WITHIN 10 DAYS OF EXECUTING THE CONSENT ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON MAY 19, 2014, THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (THE "DFS") AND CREDIT SUISSE AG ("CSAG") ENTERED INTO A CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER") TO RESOLVE THE DFS'S FINDINGS DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE ORDER, AMONG OTHER THINGS, (I) REQUIRES CSAG TO PAY THE DFS \$715,000,000.00 CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY, (II) REQUIRES CSAG TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT MONITOR SELECTED BY THE DFS TO CONDUCT A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF CSAG'S COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES AND RECOMMEND ADDITIONAL REMEDIAL MEASURES BASED ON THE FINDINGS OF THAT REVIEW AND (III) REQUIRES THE TERMINATION OF, AND PLACES RESTRICTIONS ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES INVOLVED IN MISCONDUCT.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☒ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
 - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
 - ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Number:	
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☒ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/19/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

14-009-B-FB; 14-009-CMP-FB
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE ALLEGATIONS ARE RELATED TO CREDIT SUISSE AG'S NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE BEING ENGAGED IN INVESTMENT ADVISORY ACTIVITIES THAT WERE NOT PERMISSABLE FOR A REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE TO CONDUCT UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL BANKING ACT AND REGULATION K OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, AND OPENING FOREIGN ACCOUNTS FOR U.S. TAXPAYERS THAT, IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, WERE NOT REPORTED TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AS REQUIRED BY LAW. NONE OF THE ALLEGED CONDUCT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO CREDIT SUISSE ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD OR ANY AFFILIATE THAT IS REGISTERED WITH THE COMMISSION AS AN INVESTMENT ADVISER OR BROKER-DEALER.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/19/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 100,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution,

disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
CREDIT SUISSE AG PAID A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100,000,000.00 AT THE TIME OF THE EXECUTION OF THE ORDER ON MAY 19, 2014

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON MAY 19, 2014, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (THE "FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD") AND CREDIT SUISSE AG ("CSAG") AGREED TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CONSENT CEASE AND DESIST ORDER AND CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ASSESSMENT (THE "ORDER") AGAINST CSAG TO RESOLVE THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD'S FINDINGS DESCRIBED ABOVE. THE ORDER, AMONG OTHER THINGS, (I) REQUIRES CSAG TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT, (II) PLACES A LIMITATION ON CSAG REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE ACTIVITIES, (III) REQUIRES THE TERMINANTION OF, AND PLACES RESTRICTIONS ON, THE EMPLOYMENT OF EMPLOYEES INVOLVED IN THE MISCONDUCT, AND (IV) PROVIDES FOR A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100,000,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.C(1)	☒ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☒ 11.C(4)	☒ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☐ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

US SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST ORDER

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/03/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

HO-12115

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE U.S SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ORDER FINDS THAT, FROM THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 2011 THROUGH THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 2012, CREDIT SUISSE AG IN CERTAIN INSTANCES IMPROPERLY APPLIED ITS PROCESS FOR RECOGNIZING NNA IN A WAY THAT WAS INCONSISTENT WITH ITS DISCLOSURES. SPECIFICALLY, RATHER THAN EVALUATING EACH CLIENT AND DETERMINING WHAT WAS APPROPRIATELY RECOGNIZED AS NNA, CREDIT SUISSE AG, AT TIMES, TOOK A RESULTS-DRIVEN APPROACH THAT ALLOWED TARGETS TO INFLUENCE THE TIMING AND AMOUNT OF NNA RECOGNITION. THE SEC'S ORDER FIND THAT CREDIT SUISSE AG VIOLATED SECTION 17(A)(2) AND (3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 AND SECTION 13(A) AND (B)(2)(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AND RULES 13A-1, 13A-16, AND 12B-20.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/05/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 90,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE U.S SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ISSUED A CEASE-AND-DESIST ORDER, AND DIRECTED CREDIT SUISSE AG TO PAY A CIVIL PENALTY OF \$90 MILLION.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CREDIT SUISSE AG ADMITS THE FACTS IN THE ORDER AND IS PLEASED TO RESOLVE THIS INVESTIGATION, WHICH ENDED WITHOUT ANY FINDINGS OF CLIENT HARM, WITHOUT ANY FINDINGS OF INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT, AND WITHOUT ANY FINDINGS THAT ANY NNA WAS INCORRECTLY REALIZED.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE AG SINGAPORE
BRANCH
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

MONETARY AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE

2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/03/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
NA

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
BASED ON AN ON-SITE AML INSPECTION OF CREDIT SUISSE AG SINGAPORE BRANCH ("CSSB"), THE MONETARY AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE ("MAS") IDENTIFIED CERTAIN AML CONTROL WEAKNESSES THAT IT CONCLUDED AMOUNTED TO SEVEN CATEGORIES OF BREACHES OF SINGAPORE'S PRINCIPAL AML REGULATION, MAS NOTICE 626. THESE FINDINGS PERTAIN TO WEAKNESSES IN AML CONTROLS GENERALLY AND ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING OF ANY PARTICULAR ACCOUNTS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/30/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,700,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☒ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
SGD 1.7 MLN FINE PAID IN ONE LUMP SUM TO MAS (PAID ON 31 MAY 2017) AND THE APPOINTMENT OF AN INDEPENDENT PARTY TO ASSESS AND REPORT TO MAS ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF REMEDIAL MEASURES ENACTED BY THE BANK.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE MAS CONCLUDED THAT CSSB BREACHED MAS NOTICE 626 IN THE FOLLOWING SEVEN WAYS IN RELATION TO THE PARTICULAR ACCOUNTS THAT WERE THE SUBJECT OF THE MAS'S INSPECTION: (1) REQUIREMENT TO OBSERVE CONDUCT OF ACCOUNT AND TRANSACTIONS TO ENSURE CONSISTENCY WITH THE BANK'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE CUSTOMER PROFILE; (2) REQUIREMENT TO PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ALL COMPLEX OR UNUSUALLY LARGE TRANSACTIONS/UNUSUAL PATTERNS OF TRANSACTIONS THAT HAVE NO APPARENT ECONOMIC PURPOSE; (3) REQUIREMENT TO INQUIRE INTO THE BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE OF THE UNUSUALLY LARGE TRANSACTIONS/UNUSUAL PATTERNS OF TRANSACTIONS AND DOCUMENTING THIS INFORMATION SO THAT IT IS AVAILABLE TO THE COMPETENT AUTHORITIES IF ASKED FOR; (4) REQUIREMENT TO INCLUDE IN MESSAGE OR PAYMENT INSTRUCTION FOR CROSS-BORDER TRANSFERS EXCEEDING SGD 2,000 EVERY WIRE TRANSFER ORIGINATOR'S ADDRESS/UNIQUE

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER; (5) REQUIREMENT TO INCLUDE IN MESSAGE OR PAYMENT INSTRUCTION FOR CROSS-BORDER TRANSFERS EXCEEDING SGD 1,500 EVERY WIRE TRANSFER ORIGINATOR'S ADDRESS/UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER; (6) REQUIREMENT TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT ADEQUATE INTERNAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND CONTROLS FOR DETECTION OF UNUSUAL AND/OR SUSPICIOUS TRANSACTIONS; AND (7) REQUIREMENT TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT ADEQUATE INTERNAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND CONTROLS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENT OF THE NOTICE 626 FOR THE PREVENTION OF MONEY LAUNDERING AND TERRORISM FINANCING. CSSB IS TAKING THE FINDINGS SERIOUSLY AND HAS MADE A COMMITMENT TO THE MAS TO IMPLEMENT SPECIFIC MEASURES TO STRENGTHEN ITS AML CONTROLS AND PROCESSES (IN ADDITION TO RECENT ENHANCEMENTS WHICH HAVE ALREADY BEEN MADE OVER THE PAST 12 MONTHS). THE MAS HAS FINED CSSB S\$1.7M FOR ALL THE IDENTIFIED BREACHES OF MAS NOTICE 626 FOLLOWING THE AML INSPECTION. THE MAS HAS ATTRIBUTED S\$700K OF THIS FINE TO BREACHES OF AML REQUIREMENTS AND SUSPICIOUS TRANSACTIONS THAT MAY BE CONNECTED TO 1MDB AND IT IS THIS S\$700K FINE THAT WAS PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED. HOWEVER, THE MAS DID NOT DETECT PERVASIVE CONTROL WEAKNESSES WITHIN CS. THE FINE WILL NOT AFFECT CSSB'S OPERATIONS AND THE BANK DOES NOT EXPECT ANY FURTHER ENFORCEMENT ACTION BY MAS ON THE MATTER.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☒ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☒ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

<i>CRD</i> Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE AG, NEW YORK BRANCH (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

<i>CRD</i> Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the

circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL SERVICES

2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
N/A

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/13/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
NOT APPLICABLE

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
"THE DFS'S ALLEGATIONS RELATE TO CREDIT SUISSE'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE (FX) VOICE AND ELECTRONIC TRADING BUSINESSES, INCLUDING THAT (1) CREDIT SUISSE FX VOICE TRADERS MAY HAVE MANIPULATED FX RATES BY ENGAGING IN COORDINATED TRADING OR SHARING CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, (2) CREDIT SUISSE INAPPROPRIATELY USED AND DISCLOSED A TRADING FEATURE KNOWN AS ""LAST LOOK,"" AND (3) CREDIT SUISSE PROGRAMMED AN ALGORITHM THAT MAY HAVE FRONT RUN CLIENT ORDERS."

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/13/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 135,000,000.00	☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial	☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Censure	☐ Suspension
☐ Bar	

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
CREDIT SUISSE WILL SUBMIT TO THE DFS WRITTEN REMEDIATION PLANS AND PROGRAMS REGARDING ITS FX BUSINESS. CREDIT SUISSE WILL ALSO ENGAGE A THIRD-PARTY CONSULTANT TO REVIEW CREDIT SUISSE'S REMEDIAL EFFORTS WITH REGARD TO ITS FX BUSINESS. CREDIT SUISSE WAS FINED \$135,000,000.00, AND WILL SUBMIT TO THE DFS WRITTEN REMEDIATION PLANS AND PROGRAMS REGARDING ITS FX

BUSINESS. CREDIT SUISSE WILL ALSO ENGAGE A THIRD-PARTY CONSULTANT TO REVIEW CS'S REMEDIAL EFFORTS WITH REGARD TO ITS FX BUSINESS.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
N/A

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

FINE WAS PAID ON NOVEMBER 21, 2017.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE AG, SYDNEY
BRANCH
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

AUSTRALIAN SECURITIES EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/11/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

ASX CLEAR (FUTURES)

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

"MATTER 1:THE CCO HAS DETERMINED THAT CREDIT SUISSE AG, SYDNEY BRANCH ("CS-AG") DID NOT COMPLY WITH ASX CLEAR (FUTURES) OPERATING RULE ("ASX CFR") 46.5 AND RULE 46.5 OF THE ASX CLEAR (FUTURES) PROCEDURES, DETERMINATIONS AND PRACTICE NOTES (THE "DIRECTION"), BY FAILING TO CLOSE OUT BACK-TO-BACK OPEN POSITIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIRECTION, RESULTING IN ITS REPORTED DAILY BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORT ("DBOR") DAY 1 POSITIONS BEING INACCURATE IN CONTRAVENTION OF ASX 24 OPERATING RULE 6704 (EACH A "CONTRAVENTION"). MATTER 2: CS AG CONDUCTED A REVIEW OF THE PRE-SUBMISSION RECONCILIATION CHECK FOR DBOR REPORTING. THE REVIEW IDENTIFIED THAT THE SAME OMNIBUS ACCOUNT SYSTEM SHOWED A POSITION OF 1 LONG AND 1 SHORT IN PARTICULAR CONTRACT FOR A RELATED ENTITY, WHILE IN CS-AG'S SYSTEM THESE TWO POSITIONS WERE NETTED TO ZERO. CS-AG WENT ON TO IDENTIFY FOUR AFFILIATED ENTITIES."

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/24/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

CREDIT SUISSE AG, SYDNEY BRANCH WAS FINE \$50,000.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CREDIT SUISSE AG, SYDNEY BRANCH WAS FINED \$50,000.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FIRM PAID THE FINE ON OCTOBER 3, 2017.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
 - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
 - ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE (HONG KONG) LIMITED
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE AG, HONG KONG BRANCH
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (HONG KONG) LIMITED
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item

11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION OF HONG KONG
2. Principal Sanction:
Reprimand
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/08/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
AS DESCRIBED MORE FULLY IN RESPONSE TO QUESTION 7 BELOW THIS MATTER WAS A COMPENDIOUS RESOLUTION OF A NUMBER OF HISTORICAL, LEGACY INTERNAL CONTROL ISSUES IN THE HONG KONG EQUITIES AND PRIVATE BANKING BUSINESS.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON FEBRUARY 8, 2018, THE HONG KONG SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION ANNOUNCED IT HAD REACHED A RESOLUTION WITH THE THREE HONG KONG CREDIT SUISSE ENTITIES LISTED ABOVE TO RESOLVE VARIOUS HISTORICAL REGULATORY BREACHES AND INTERNAL CONTROL FAILURES RELATING TO CREDIT SUISSE'S HONG KONG-BASED EQUITIES AND PRIVATE BANKING BUSINESSES. THE RESOLUTION RELATES TO THE FOLLOWING AREAS: 1) SHORT POSITION REPORTING; 2) SEGREGATION OF CLIENT SECURITIES; 3) REGULATORY REPORTING OF DIRECT BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS; 4) SHORT SELLING ACTIVITIES; 5) ENSURING SUITABILITY OF RISK MISMATCH TRANSACTIONS FOR PRIVATE BANKING CLIENTS; 6) ELECTRONIC TRADING; AND 7) DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION IN CONTRACT NOTES AND CHARGING OF COMMISSIONS TO PRIVATE BANKING CLIENTS. TO FACILITATE THE SFC'S INVESTIGATION AND RESOLUTION OF THIS MATTER, THE SFC AND CREDIT SUISSE JOINTLY ENGAGED VARIOUS INDEPENDENT REVIEWERS TO REVIEW CREDIT SUISSE'S INTERNAL SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS IN RESPECT OF THE ABOVE AREAS. IN REACHING THE RESOLUTION, THE SFC TOOK INTO ACCOUNT, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THAT CREDIT SUISSE HAD SELF-REPORTED ITS REGULATORY BREACHES AND INVOLVED SENIOR MANAGEMENT AT AN EARLY STAGE TO ADDRESS THE SFC'S CONCERNS, THAT CREDIT SUISSE HAD FULLY COOPERATED IN THE SFC'S INQUIRIES AND IN RESOLVING THE SFC'S REGULATORY CONCERNS, AND HAD TAKEN REMEDIAL ACTIONS TO STRENGTHEN ITS INTERNAL CONTROLS AND SYSTEMS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/08/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,025,575.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CREDIT SUISSE (HONG KONG) LIMITED WAS FINED \$2,301,790.00, CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (HONG KONG) LIMITED WAS FINED \$1,150,895.00 AND CREDIT SUISSE AG, HONG KONG BRANCH WAS FINED \$1,572,890.00.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FINE WAS PAID ON FEBRUARY 8, 2018.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE (HONGKONG)
LTD
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD

Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:
Disgorgement
Other Sanctions:
PRE-JUDGEMENT INTEREST, CEASE AND DESIST ORDER
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/05/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
FILE NO 3 - 18751
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE SEC ORDER ALLEGES THAT BETWEEN 2007 AND 2013, EMPLOYEES OF CREDIT SUISSE (HONG KONG) LIMITED IN THE ASIA PACIFIC REGION PROVIDED EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES TO RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISE EMPLOYEES IN CHINA AND HONG KONG TO INFLUENCE THE AWARDING OF INVESTMENT BANKING MANDATES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/05/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

DISGORGEMENT OF USD 24,989,843 AND PRE-JUDGMENT INTEREST OF USD 4,833,961.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG PAID A TOTAL OF USD 29,823,904 AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF A CEASE-AND-DESIST ORDER TO SETTLE ALLEGATIONS THAT EMPLOYEES OF CREDIT SUISSE (HONG KONG) LIMITED PROVIDED EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES TO RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISE EMPLOYEES IN CHINA AND HONG KONG TO INFLUENCE THE AWARDING OF INVESTMENT BANKING MANDATES. NO MONITORSHIP OR OTHER AFFIRMATIVE UNDERTAKINGS WERE IMPOSED ON ANY CREDIT SUISSE ENTITY.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| ☒ 11.C(1) | ☒ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☒ 11.C(4) | ☒ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☐ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
US SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:
Cease and Desist
Other Sanctions:
CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY(IES)/FINE(S) DISGORGEMENT
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 RELEASE NO. 93382 (OCTOBER 19, 2021)
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Debt - Government
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") BROUGHT AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION AGAINST CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG ("CS GROUP") PURSUANT TO SECTION 8A OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 ("SECURITIES ACT") AND SECTION 21C OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT"), WHICH THAT CS GROUP VIOLATED SECTIONS 10(B), 13(B)(2)(A) AND 13(B)(2)(B) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 10B-5 THEREUNDER, AND SECTIONS 17(A)(1), 17(A)(2), AND 17(A)(3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT IN CONNECTION WITH THREE INTERCONNECTED TRANSACTIONS FROM 2013 - 2016: (I) A SYNDICATED LOAN TO A MOZAMBIKAN STATE-OWNED ENTITY; (II) AN OFFERING OF INTEREST-BEARING LOAN PARTICIPATION NOTES ("LPNS") USED TO FINANCE DEBT OFFERED TO ANOTHER MOZAMBIKAN STATE-OWNED ENTITY; AND (III) AN EXCHANGE OFFERING PURSUANT TO WHICH HOLDERS OF THE LPNS WERE PERMITTED TO EXCHANGE LPNS FOR NEW SOVEREIGN BONDS ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MOZAMBIQUE. CERTAIN PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY AN AFFILIATE OF CS GROUP, CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (EUROPE) RECEIVED KICKBACKS AND CERTAIN MOZAMBIKAN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS WERE PAID BRIBES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SYNDICATED LOAN AND LPN TRANSACTIONS. THE SEC ALLEGED THAT THE KICKBACK AND BRIBERY SCHEME OCCURRED AS A RESULT OF CS GROUP'S DEFICIENT INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS ENVIRONMENT, UNREASONABLE RELIANCE ON PERSONNEL TO STRUCTURE THE TRANSACTIONS, AND INADEQUATE APPRECIATION OF BRIBERY RISKS THAT WERE UNCOVERED DURING THE COURSE OF DUE DILIGENCE. THE SEC FURTHER ALLEGED THAT, IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING OF LPNS, CS GROUP FAILED TO DISCLOSE MATERIAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE TRUE LEVEL OF MOZAMBIQUE'S INDEBTEDNESS AND DRAFTED AND DISSEMINATED OFFERING MATERIALS THAT FALSELY REPRESENTED TO INVESTORS THE INTENDED USE OF THE PROCEEDS. FINALLY, THE SEC ALLEGED THAT CS GROUP COMMENCED THE EXCHANGE OFFERING DESPITE CS GROUP'S DISCOVERY OF SEVERAL IRREGULARITIES AND RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE OFFERING, FAILED TO DISCLOSE THE TRUE NATURE OF MOZAMBIQUE'S INDEBTEDNESS AND THE MAGNITUDE OF MISSING FUNDS FROM THE PRIOR OFFERING, AND FAILED TO DISCLOSE CS GROUP'S CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ARISING OUT OF THE LPN OFFERING AND THE EXCHANGE.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:
Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 99,051,872.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE SEC ORDERED CS GROUP TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS AND ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTIONS 10(B) AND 13(B) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 10B-5 THEREUNDER, AND SECTIONS 17(A)(1), (2), AND (3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT. THE SEC FURTHER ORDERED CS GROUP TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$65,000,000, DISGORGEMENT OF \$26,229,233, AND PREJUDGMENT INTEREST OF \$7,822,639.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CS GROUP SUBMITTED AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT (THE "OFFER"), WHICH THE SEC DETERMINED TO ACCEPT. SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE SEC, OR TO WHICH THE SEC IS A PARTY, CS GROUP AGREED TO CONSENT TO AN ORDER IMPOSING REMEDIAL SANCTIONS AND A CEASE-AND-DESIST ORDER (THE "ORDER"). THE ORDER RESOLVED THE SEC’S ALLEGATIONS THAT ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE UNDER ITEM 7.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☒ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
EUROPEAN COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/27/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
CASE AT 40135 FOREX
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE SPOT
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION ("EC") FOUND THAT UBS AG INFRINGED ARTICLE 101 OF THE TREATY ANDARTICLE 53 OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA AGREEMENT. THE EC FOUND THAT UBS AG ENGAGED INRESTRICTION AND/OR DISTORTION OF COMPETITION IN THE SECTOR OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE SPOT TRADINGOF G10 CURRENCIES. UBS RECEIVED FULL IMMUNITY FROM FINES FOR REPORTING THE CONDUCT TO THE EC.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:
Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/05/2022 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION ADOPTED TWO DECISIONS IN THIS PROCEEDING ON MAY 16, 2019 AND A THIRDDDECISION ON DECEMBER 2, 2021, BUT ONLY RECENTLY PUBLISHED FULL NON-CONFIDENTIAL VERSIONS OFALL THREE DECISIONS IN THIS PROCEEDING ON JULY 5, 2022.
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 0.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

UBS RECEIVED FULL IMMUNITY FROM FINES FOR REPORTING THE CONDUCT TO THE BC.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

N/A

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Number:	
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	UBS AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FOREIGN MONETARY AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE (MAS)

2. Principal Sanction:

Reprimand

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/14/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

OTC BONDS/STRUCTURED PRODUCTS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE MAS HAS IMPOSED A CIVIL PENALTY ON UBS AG (UBS), FOR ACTS OF ITS CLIENT ADVISORS THAT CONTRAVENED SECTION 201(B) OF THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ACT (SFA). UBS CLIENT ADVISORS HAD ENGAGED IN ACTS THAT DECEIVED OR WERE LIKELY TO DECEIVE CLIENTS ABOUT THE SPREADS AND/OR INTERBANK PRICES FOR TRANSACTIONS IN OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC) BONDS AND STRUCTURED PRODUCTS. THE ENFORCEMENT ACTION FOLLOWED UBS'S REPORTING OF THE MISCONDUCT TO MAS, AND MAS'S SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATIONS. THE ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND PENALTY TOOK INTO ACCOUNT THE FACT THAT UBS HAS UNDERTAKEN TO COMPENSATE AFFECTED CLIENTS AND THE FACT THAT THE BANK RENDERED FULL COOPERATION TO MAS DURING THE INVESTIGATION.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/14/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 11,200,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CIVIL PENALTY OF SGD11.2 MILLION WAS PAID ON 14 NOVEMBER 2019.; THE MAS HAS IMPOSED A CIVIL PENALTY ON UBS AG (UBS), FOR ACTS OF ITS CLIENT ADVISORS THAT CONTRAVENED SECTION 201(8) OF THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ACT (SFA). UBS CLIENT ADVISORS HAD

ENGAGED IN ACTS THAT DECEIVED OR WERE LIKELY TO DECEIVE CLIENTS ABOUT THE SPREADS AND/OR INTERBANK PRICES FOR TRANSACTIONS IN OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC) BONDS AND STRUCTURED PRODUCTS. THE ENFORCEMENT ACTION FOLLOWED UBS'S REPORTING OF THE MISCONDUCT TO MAS, AND MAS'S SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATIONS. THE ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND PENALTY TOOK INTO ACCOUNT THE FACT THAT UBS HAS UNDERTAKEN TO COMPENSATE AFFECTED CLIENTS AND THE FACT THAT THE BANK RENDERED FULL COOPERATION TO MAS DURING THE INVESTIGATION. 13.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
- THE MAS HAS IMPOSED A CIVIL PENALTY ON UBS AG (UBS), FOR ACTS OF ITS CLIENT ADVISORS THAT CONTRAVENED SECTION 201(8) OF THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ACT (SFA). UBS CLIENT ADVISORS HAD ENGAGED IN ACTS THAT DECEIVED OR WERE LIKELY TO DECEIVE CLIENTS ABOUT THE SPREADS AND/OR INTERBANK PRICES FOR TRANSACTIONS IN OVER-THE-COUNTER (OTC) BONDS AND STRUCTURED PRODUCTS. THE ENFORCEMENT ACTION FOLLOWED UBS'S REPORTING OF THE MISCONDUCT TO MAS, AND MAS'S SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATIONS. THE ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND PENALTY TOOK INTO ACCOUNT THE FACT THAT UBS HAS UNDERTAKEN TO COMPENSATE AFFECTED CLIENTS AND THE FACT THAT THE BANK RENDERED FULL COOPERATION TO MAS DURING THE INVESTIGATION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FCA

2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
186958

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
G10 FOREIGN EXCHANGE SPOT

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON 11 NOVEMBER 2014, THE UK FINANCIAL CONDUCT AUTHORITY ISSUED A FINAL NOTICE TO UBS AG CONCERNING G10 SPOT FX TRADING IN ZURICH. THE FCA DETERMINED THAT UBS AG DID NOT HAVE ADEQUATE SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS IN PLACE IN RELATION TO ITS ZURICH VOICE TRADING OPERATIONS IN THE G10 SPOT FX MARKET AND IMPOSED A PENALTY OF GBP 334,020,000 AND GAVE A 30% DISCOUNT FOR EARLY SETTLEMENT, PRODUCING A FINAL FIGURE OF GBP 233,814,000.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 366,169,091.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
PENALTY OF GBP 334,020,000 WITH A 30% DISCOUNT FOR EARLY SETTLEMENT, PRODUCING A FINAL FIGURE OF GBP 233,814,000. CONVERTED TO \$366,169,091.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON 11 NOVEMBER 2014, THE UK FINANCIAL CONDUCT AUTHORITY ISSUED A FINAL NOTICE TO UBS AG CONCERNING G10 SPOT FX TRADING IN ZURICH. THE FCA DETERMINED THAT UBS AG DID NOT HAVE ADEQUATE SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS IN PLACE IN RELATION TO ITS ZURICH VOICE TRADING OPERATIONS IN THE G10 SPOT FX MARKET AND IMPOSED A PENALTY OF GBP 334,020,000 AND GAVE A 30% DISCOUNT FOR EARLY SETTLEMENT, PRODUCING A FINAL FIGURE OF GBP 233,814,000. PENALTY OF GBP 334,020,000 WITH A 30% DISCOUNT FOR EARLY SETTLEMENT, PRODUCING A FINAL FIGURE OF GBP 233,814,000. CONVERTED TO \$366,169,091.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☒ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
DISGORGEMENT, CEASE AND DESIST

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/13/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
3-16891

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE STRUCTURED PRODUCTS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ALLEGED THAT UBS NEGLIGENTLY MADE MISLEADING STATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS IN THE OFFER OR SALE OF SECURITIES, WHICH VIOLATED SECTION 17(A)(2) OF THE SECURITIES ACT. UBS HAS NEITHER ADMITTED OR DENIED THESE FINDINGS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/13/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 19,500,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
UBS AG WAS ISSUED A CEASE AND DESIST ORDER, AND ORDERED TO PAY {1} \$10,000,000 IN DISGORGEMENT, (2) \$1.5 MILLION IN PREJUDGMENT INTEREST; AND (3)8,000,000 CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ALLEGED THAT UBS NEGLIGENTLY MADE MISLEADING STATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS IN THE OFFER OR SALE OF SECURITIES, WHICH VIOLATED SECTION 17{A){2} OF THE SECURITIES ACT. UBS HAS NEITHER ADMITTED OR DENIED THESE FINDINGS. UBS AG WAS ISSUED A CEASE AND DESIST ORDER, AND ORDERED TO PAY {1} \$10,000,000 IN DISGORGEMENT, (2) \$1.5 MILLION IN PREJUDGMENT INTEREST; AND (3)8,000,000 CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

[illegible]

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☒ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Number:	
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES(EUROPE) LTD (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Number:	
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
UNITED KINGDOM FINANCIAL CONDUCT AUTHORITY

2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
REFERENCE NUMBERS 146702, 124611,119206

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Debt - Government
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE UNITED KINGDOM FINANCIAL CONDUCT AUTHORITY ("FCA") BROUGHT AN ACTION AGAINST CREDIT SUISSE INTERNATIONAL, CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (EUROPE) LTD., AND CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG IN CONNECTION WITH THREE INTERCONNECTED TRANSACTIONS FROM 2013 - 2016: (I) A SYNDICATED LOAN TO A MOZAMBIKAN STATE-OWNED ENTITY; (II) AN OFFERING OF INTEREST-BEARING LOAN PARTICIPATION NOTES ("LPNS") USED TO FINANCE DEBT OFFERED TO ANOTHER MOZAMBIKAN STATE-OWNED ENTITY; AND (III) AN EXCHANGE OFFERING PURSUANT TO WHICH HOLDERS OF THE LPNS WERE PERMITTED TO EXCHANGE LPNS FOR NEW SOVEREIGN BONDS ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MOZAMBIQUE. CERTAIN PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY AN AFFILIATE OF CS GROUP, CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (EUROPE), RECEIVED KICKBACKS AND CERTAIN MOZAMBIKAN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS WERE PAID BRIBES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SYNDICATED LOAN AND LPN TRANSACTIONS. CREDIT SUISSE AGREED THAT IN RESPECT OF THESE TRANSACTIONS WITH MOZAMBIQUE BETWEEN 2013 AND 2016, ITS UK OPERATIONS HAD FAILED TO CONDUCT ITS BUSINESS WITH DUE SKILL, CARE AND DILIGENCE IN BREACH OF PRINCIPLE 2. ITS UK OPERATIONS HAD ALSO FAILED TO TAKE REASONABLE CARE TO ORGANIZE AND CONTROL ITS AFFAIRS RESPONSIBLY AND EFFECTIVELY, WITH ADEQUATE RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS IN BREACH OF PRINCIPLE 3 AND SYSC 6.1.1R. CREDIT SUISSE AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF USD 200,664,504 AND AGREED TO FORGIVE USD 200 MILLION OF DEBT OWED BY MOZAMBIQUE.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 200,664,504.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
CREDIT SUISSE PAID A PENALTY OF USD 200,664,504 ON NOVEMBER 4, 2021 AND FORGAVE USD 200 MILLION OF DEBT OWED BY MOZAMBIQUE ON OCTOBER 19, 2021.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response

must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS CONSIDERED FINAL AS OF OCTOBER 19, 2021. CREDIT SUISSE PAID A PENALTY OF USD 200,664,504 AND FORGAVE USD 200 MILLION OF DEBT OWED BY MOZAMBIQUE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☐ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☒ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number: Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No Name: UBS AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
---	---

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY (FINMA)

2. Principal Sanction:
Disgorgement
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
12/19/2012 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
FINMA ISSUED ITS ORDER CONCLUDING ITS PROCEEDINGS ON 12/19/2012. THE ORDER BECAME FINAL ON 2/01/2013

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG

6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON DECEMBER 19, 2012, FINMA ANNOUNCED THAT IT CONCLUDED ITS ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST UBS AG IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUBMISSION OF BENCHMARK INTEREST RATES. IN ITS ORDER, FINMA ESTABLISHED THAT UBS AG VIOLATED SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET LEGISLATION, IMPOSED SUPERVISORY MEASURES AND DISGORGEMENT OF CHF 59 MILLION TO THE SWISS CONFEDERATION.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/01/2013 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
FINMA ISSUED ITS ORDER CONCLUDING ITS PROCEEDINGS ON 12/19/2012. THE ORDER BECAME FINAL ON 2/01/2013.

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
DISGORGEMENT OF CHF 59 MILLION TO THE SWISS CONFEDERATION PLUS CHF 1.6 MILLION IN PROCEDURAL COSTS TO FINMA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
ON DECEMBER 19, 2012, FINMA ANNOUNCED THAT IT CONCLUDED ITS ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST UBS AG IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUBMISSION OF BENCHMARK INTEREST RATES. IN ITS ORDER, FINMA ESTABLISHED THAT UBS AG VIOLATED SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET LEGISLATION, IMPOSED SUPERVISORY MEASURES AND DISGORGEMENT OF CHF 59 MILLION TO THE SWISS CONFEDERATION, PLUS CHAF 1.6 MILLION IN PROCEDURAL COSTS TO FINMA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D.,

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)	☒ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☒ 11.C(4)	☒ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☐ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	UBS AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
COMMODITIES FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEAST AND DESIST/INJUNCTION UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 01/01/2008 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

DATE THAT THE CFTC ORDER ALLEGES THE CONDUCT TO HAVE BEGUN

4. Docket/Case Number:
CFTC DOCKET NO.18-07

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG

6. Principal Product Type:
Futures - Commodity
Other Product Types:
PRECIOUS METALS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE CFTC ALLEGED THAT UBS AG, BY AND THROUGH THE ACTS OF CERTAIN PRECIOUS METALS SPOT TRADERS, ATTEMPTED TO MANIPULATE THE PRICE OF PRECIOUS METALS FUTURES CONTRACTS THROUGH SPOOFING AND ATTEMPTED TO MANIPULATE THE PRICE OF PRECIOUS METALS FUTURES CONTRACTS IN ORDER TO TRIGGER CUSTOMER STOP LOSS ORDERS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
01/29/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 15,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
UNDERTAKINGS
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
\$15,000,000 CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY WAS PAID BY UBS AG ON FEBRUARY 6, 2018

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE CFTC CONDUCTED AND INVESTIGATION OF UBS'S PRECIOUS METALS TRADING. AS FAR AS UBS IS AWARE, THE CFTC'S INVESTIGATION BEGAN IN 2014. IT WAS RESOLVED ON JANUARY 29, 2018.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	UBS AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/07/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2012-404B-044

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

UBS AG

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE") ALLEGED THAT ON NOVEMBER 16, 2012 AND DECEMBER 12, 2012, UBS AG UNWOUND FIRM TRADES MADE ON NOVEMBER 15, 2012 AND DECEMBER 11, 2012, RESPECTIVELY, WITH THE SAME COUNTERPARTY CLEARING PARTICIPANT AT THE ORIGINAL FIRM TRADE PRICES RATHER THAN THE THEN-CURRENT MARKET PRICES, IN VIOLATION OF ICE RULE 404(B) AND ICE'S END OF DAY PRICE DISCOVERY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/29/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 30,951.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
MONETARY FINE OF \$10,290 IN RELATION TO THE NOVEMBER 16, 2012 OFFSETTING TRADE AND \$20,661 IN RELATION TO THE DECEMBER 12, 2012 OFFSETTING TRADE. THESE AMOUNTS WERE PAID ON OCTOBER 31, 2013.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
PURSUANT TO ICE RULE 404(B) "MARK-TO-MARKET PRICE" AND THE ICE "END-OF-DAY PRICE DISCOVERY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES," CLEARING PARTICIPANTS OF ICE MAY BE REQUIRED TO ENTER INTO TRANSACTIONS ("FIRM TRADES") WITH OTHER CLEARING PARTICIPANTS AS A RESULT OF ICE'S END-OF-DAY ("EOD") SETTLEMENT PRICE DISCOVERY PROCESS. ALTHOUGH ICE DOES NOT REQUIRE THAT A CLEARING PARTICIPANT MAINTAIN A FIRM TRADE AS AN OUTSTANDING POSITION FOR ANY PARTICULAR LENGTH OF TIME, IF A CLEARING PARTICIPANT ELECTS TO OFFSET A FIRM TRADE, IT MUST DO SO ON TERMS REFLECTING THE THEN-CURRENT MARKET PRICE. ON NOVEMBER 15, 2012 AND DECEMBER 11, 2012, ICE REQUIRED UBS AG, AN ICE CLEARING PARTICIPANT, TO ENTER FIRM TRADES WITH ANOTHER CLEARING PARTICIPANT, WHICH FIRM TRADES UBS AG UNWOUND ON NOVEMBER 16, 2012 AND DECEMBER 12, 2012, RESPECTIVELY, WITH THE SAME COUNTERPARTY CLEARING PARTICIPANT AT THE ORIGINAL FIRM TRADE PRICES. ICE ALLEGED THAT THE FIRM TRADE PRICES DID NOT REPRESENT THE MARKET PRICES AT THE TIME OF UBS AG'S OFFSETTING TRADES, AND THAT THE TRADES THEREFORE VIOLATED ICE RULE 404(B) AND ICE'S EOD SETTLEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING GUILT, AND HAVING TAKEN REASONABLE MEASURES TO ENSURE THAT UBS AG PERSONNEL IN THE PERTINENT LINE OF BUSINESS AND WITH REponsibility FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF CREDIT DEFAULT SWAPS CLEARED THROUGH ICE ARE FULLY INFORMED OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER ICE'S RULES AND PROCEDURES, INCLUDING ICE RULE 404(B) AND ICE'S EOD PRICE DISCOVERY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, UBS AG COMPROMISED AND SETTLED THE MATTER AND AGREED TO THE SANCTIONS SPECIFIED ABOVE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F. ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
CAPITAL MARKETS BOARD
- Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/26/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
- Docket/Case Number:
REF: 14264 AND 14710
- Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG
- Principal Product Type:

Other
Other Product Types:
CASH ORDERS AND SWAP TRADES ON EQUITY SHARES RELATING TO FACILITATION OF CLIENT BUSINESS.

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE TURKISH CAPITAL MARKETS BOARD ALLEGED THAT UBS ENTERED INTO CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS ON !JULY 2020 THAT CONSTITUTED SHORT SELLING AND WERE NOT DISCLOSED AS SHORT SALES AS REQUIREDUNDER TURKISH REQUIREMENTS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/03/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 39,924.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
NONE
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FINE IMPOSED ON UBS AG LONDON BRANCH WAS TRY 328,706 AND WAS DUEFORPAYMENT BY 2 JULY 2021. IF THE FINE IS PAID BY 2 JULY 2021, THE FINE IS DISCOUNTED BY 25%ANDTHE AMOUNT PAYABLE IS TRY 246,529.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
UBS AG LONDON BRANCH HAS WRITTEN TOTHE CMB TO NOTE THAT PAYMENT OF THE FINE IS NOT TO BEINTERPRETED AS: (I) ACCEPTANCE OF THE ALLEGED BREACHES; OR (II) SUBMISSION TO THE JURISDICTIONOF THE CMB. SUBJECT TO FURTHERCORRESPONDENCE FROM THE CMB, UBS CONSIDERS THIS MATTER TO BECLOSED.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed **Execution Page**.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD
Number: This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

PART II

2. Principal Sanction:
Reprimand
Other Sanctions:

4. Docket/Case Number:
(500/EN/6003, 500/EN/6012, 515/EN/6006 & 535/EN/6527

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
BREACHES CONCERNED UBS'S SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS.

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
- "THE SFC FINED AND REPRIMANDED UBS AG AND UBS SECURITIES ASIA LIMITED (COLLECTIVELY""UBS"")HK\$9.8M AND HK\$1.75M RESPECTIVELY OVER VARIOUS REGULATORY BREACHES WHICH CONCERNED UBS'S SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS. THE SFC FOUND THAT UBS FAILED TO: - MAKE PROPER DISCLOSURE OF ITS FINANCIAL INTERESTS IN SOME HONG KONG LISTED COMPANIES COVERED IN ITS RESEARCH REPORTS DUE TO MULTIPLE DATA FEED LOGIC ERRORS IN A LEGACY DATA SOURCE USED BY UBS FOR TRACKING ITS SHAREHOLDING POSITIONS. - OBTAIN VALID STATING AUTHORITIES FROM

91 CLIENTS WHO WERENOTQUALIFIED AS PROFESSIONAL INVESTORS AND ISSUE CONTRACT NOTES TO THEM IN RESPECT OF913SECURITIES POOLED LENDING TRANSACTIONS ENTERED INTO WITH THESE CLIENTS. - RECORDCLIENTORDER INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED THROUGH 35 TELEPHONE LINES. - FOLLOW APPLICABLE REGULATORYGUIDELINES RELATING TO ASSESSMENT OF CLIENTS' DERIVATIVES KNOWLEDGE. - DISCLOSE TO 15 CLIENTSAKEY FEATURE OF A STRUCTURED NOTE BEFORE SELLING THEM THE NOTE"

8.

Current Status?

☐

Pending

☐

On Appeal

☒

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Settled

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/03/2021

☒

Exact

☐

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,480,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

REPRIMAND

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

REPRIMAND, AS PART OF THE SETTLEMENT, UBS HAS AGREED TO PAY A FINE TO THE SFC IN THE AMOUNTOFHKD11.55M (~USD 1.48M).

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

"THE SFC FINED AND REPRIMANDED UBS AG AND UBS SECURITIES ASIA LIMITED (COLLECTIVELY""UBS""")HK\$9.8M AND HK\$1.75M RESPECTIVELY OVER VARIOUS REGULATORY BREACHES WHICH CONCERNEDUBS'SSYSTEMS AND CONTROLS. THE SFC FOUND THAT UBS FAILED TO: -MAKE PROPER DISCLOSURE OFITSFINANCIAL INTERESTS IN SOME HONG KONG LISTED COMPANIES COVERED IN ITS RESEARCH REPORTSDUETO MULTIPLE DATA FEED LOGIC ERROS IN A LEGACY DATA SOURCE USED BY UBS FOR TRACKINGITSSHAREHOLDING POSITIONS. -OBTAIN VALID STATNDING AUTHORITIES FROM 91 CLIENTS WHO WERENOTQUALIFIED AS PROFESSIONAL INVESTORS AND ISSUE CONTRACT NOTES TO THEM IN RESPECT OF913SECURITIES POOLED LENDING TRANSACTIONS ENTERED INTO WITH THESE CLIENTS. -RECORD CLIENTORDERINSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED THROUGH 35 TELEPHONE LINES. - FOLLOW APPLICABLE REGULATORYGUIDELINESRELATING TO ASSESSMENT OF CLIENTS' DERIVATIVES KNOWLEDGE. -DISCLOSE TO 15 CLIENTS AKEYFEATURE OF A STRUCTURED NOTE BEFORE SELLING THEM THE NOTE."

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

☐

 INITIAL

OR

☒

 AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☒ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ *SRO* ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

KOREA EXCHANGE ("KRX")
2. Principal Sanction:

Suspension

Other Sanctions:

ON 28 JULY 2021, KRX IMPOSED RESTRICTION ON UBS AG WHEN ENGAGING IN NEW SHORT SELLINGACTIVITY IN KOREA FOR A PERIOD OF 80 DAYS WITH AN EFFECTIVE START DATE OF 29 JULY 2021. IF THERE ISDISCOVERED SHORT SELL ORDER BY UBS AG, THERE IS REQUIREMENT OF PRE-DELIVERY OF BORROWED SHARES TO THE BROKER BEFORE ORDER (PRE-MARGINING REQUIREMENT).
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/28/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

KRX'S UNIQUE CASE NUMBER IN ENGLISH IS GAMSIGONGGAM-111
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

UBS AG
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

SYNTHETIC SHORT ACCESS PRODUCT RELATED TO KOREA MARKET
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON 25 MAY 2021, UBS AG INADVERTENTLY CONDUCTED PARTIALLY UNCOVERED SHORT SELLING IN KOREA.THIS IS A ONEOFF INCIDENT INVOLVING

MIS-BOOKING BY HUMAN ERROR WHICH OCCURRED AS RESULT OF A STANDARD MANUAL PROCESS REQUIRED WHEN GLOBAL ONE (THE GLOBAL BOOKS AND RECORDS FOR STOCK, BORROW & LENDING) WAS OFFLINE FOR ITS DAILY BATCH RUNS. THIS LED TO AN INCORRECT LEVEL OF AVAILABLE INVENTORY RECORDED, RESULTING IN THE UNCOVERED TRADES. REMEDIATION ACTIONS HAVE BEEN PUT IN PLACE TO ENHANCE SYSTEMS CONFIGURATIONS TO AVOID THE MANUAL PROCESS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/28/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☒ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
KRX IMPOSED RESTRICTION ON UBS AG WHEN ENGAGING IN NEW SHORT SELLING ACTIVITY IN KOREA FOR A PERIOD OF 80 DAYS. IF THERE IS COVERED SHORT SELL ORDER BY UBS AG, THERE IS REQUIREMENT OF PRE-DELIVERY OF BORROWED SHARES TO THE BROKER BEFORE ORDER (PRE-MARGINING REQUIREMENT).
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE RESTRICTION AND PRE-MARGINING REQUIREMENT IMPOSED ON UBS AG (AS DETAILED IN THE RESPONSE TO ITEM 12B ABOVE) WAS COMMUNICATED BY KRX ON 28 JULY 2021, WITH THE EFFECTIVE START DATE OF THE 80-DAY RESTRICTION OF 29 JULY 2021.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
UBS AG HAS REQUESTED CLIENTS THAT UTILIZE SYNTHETIC SHORT ACCESS PRODUCT RELATED TO KOREA MARKET OFFERED BY UBS AG TO TRADE THROUGH ALTERNATIVE PROVIDERS DURING THIS PERIOD.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
☐ 11.D(1)
☐ 11.E(1)
☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.C(2)
☒ 11.D(2)
☐ 11.E(2)
☐ 11.G.
- ☐ 11.C(3)
☐ 11.D(3)
☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
☒ 11.D(4)
☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE
SECURITIES(EUROPE) LTD
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY ("FINMA")
2. Principal Sanction:
Undertaking
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
10/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
G01315265
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Debt - Government
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY ("FINMA") BROUGHT AN ACTION AGAINST CREDIT SUISSE INTERNATIONAL, CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (EUROPE) LTD., AND CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG IN CONNECTION WITH THREE INTERCONNECTED TRANSACTIONS FROM 2013 - 2016: (I) A SYNDICATED LOAN TO A MOZAMBIKAN STATE-OWNED ENTITY; (II) AN OFFERING OF INTEREST-BEARING LOAN PARTICIPATION NOTES ("LPNS") USED TO FINANCE DEBT OFFERED TO ANOTHER MOZAMBIKAN STATE-OWNED ENTITY; AND (III) AN EXCHANGE OFFERING PURSUANT TO WHICH HOLDERS OF THE LPNS WERE PERMITTED TO EXCHANGE LPNS FOR NEW SOVEREIGN BONDS ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MOZAMBIQUE. CERTAIN PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY AN AFFILIATE OF CS GROUP, CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (EUROPE) RECEIVED KICKBACKS AND CERTAIN MOZAMBIKAN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS WERE PAID BRIBES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SYNDICATED LOAN AND LPN TRANSACTIONS. IN RESPECT OF THESE TRANSACTIONS WITH MOZAMBIQUE BETWEEN 2013 AND 2016, CREDIT SUISSE VIOLATED THE DUTY TO FILE A SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY REPORT AS THE FILING IN 2019 WAS CONSIDERED TOO LATE. FINMA NOTED THAT CREDIT SUISSE DID NOT PAY ENOUGH ATTENTION TO THE RISKS ARISING FROM SPECIFIC SOVEREIGN LENDING TRANSACTIONS, AND ORDERED THE BANK TO REMEDIATE ALL DEFICIENCIES IDENTIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH THESE TRANSACTIONS BY JUNE 30, 2022. FINMA IMPOSED A BUSINESS RESTRICTION UNTIL AN IMPLEMENTATION AUDITOR REVIEWED AND APPROVED ALL MEASURES TAKEN.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

BUSINESS RESTRICTION AND IMPLEMENTATION AUDITOR

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

FINMA ORDERED CREDIT SUISSE TO REMEDIATE ALL DEFICIENCIES IN CONNNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS WITH MOZAMBIQUE BETWEEN 2013 AND 2016 BY JUNE 30, 2022. FINMA IMPOSED A BUSINESS RESTRICTION UNTIL AN IMPLEMENTATION AUDITOR REVIEWED AND APPROVED ALL MEASURES TAKEN.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS CONSIDERED FINAL AS OF OCTOBER 19, 2021 AND CONSIDERED RESOLVED ALTHOUGH FINMA HAS NOT YET REMOVED ITS BUSINESS RESTRICTION (TRANSPARENCY MEASURE).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☒ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the

same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐

You (the advisory firm)

☐

You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒

One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:
Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Name: UBS AG
 (For individuals, Last, First,
 Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
CEASE AND DESIST
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
15-005
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBA AG
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON MAY 20, 2015, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ISSUED AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY ISSUED UPON CONSENT (THE "FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER") TO UBS AG. AS PART OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER, UBS AG AGREED TO PAY A \$342 MILLION CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY. THE FEDERAL RESERVE'S ORDER IS BASED ON THE FEDERAL RESERVE'S FINDING THAT UBS AG HAD DEFICIENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES THAT PREVENT UBS AG FROM DETECTING AND ADDRESSING UNSAFE AND UNSOUND CONDUCT BY FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRADERS AND SALESPeOPLE, INCLUDING DISCLOSURES TO TRADERS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS OF CONFIDENTIAL CUSTOMER INFORMATION, AGREEMENTS WITH TRADERS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS TO COORDINATE FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRADING IN A MANNER TO INFLUENCE THE WM/R AND ECB FOREIGN EXCHANGE BENCHMARKS FIXES AND MARKET PRICES, TRADING STRATEGIES THAT RAISED POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, POSSIBLE AGREEMENTS WITH TRADERS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS REGARDING BID/OFFER SPREADS OFFERED TO FOREIGN EXCHANGE CUSTOMERS, THE PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO CUSTOMERS REGARDING PRICE QUOTES, AND THE PROVISION OF NFORMATION TO CUSTOMERS ABOUT HOW A CUSTOMER'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE ORDER IS FILLED.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 342,000,000.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
\$342 MILLION CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY AND CEASE AND DESIST ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
ON MAY 20, 2015, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ISSUED AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY ISSUED UPON CONSENT (THE "FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER") TO UBS AG. AS PART OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE ORDER, UBS AG AGREED TO PAY A \$342 MILLION CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY. THE FEDERAL RESERVE'S ORDER IS BASED ON THE FEDERAL RESERVE'S FINDING THAT UBS AG HAD DEFICIENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES THAT PREVENT UBS AG FROM DETECTING AND ADDRESSING UNSAFE AND UNSOUND CONDUCT BY FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRADERS AND SALESPeOPLE, INCLUDING DISCLOSURES TO TRADERS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS OF CONFIDENTIAL CUSTOMER INFORMATION, AGREEMENTS WITH TRADERS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS TO COORDINATE FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRADING IN A MANNER TO INFLUENCE THE WM/R AND ECB FOREIGN EXCHANGE BENCHMARKS FIXES AND MARKET PRICES, TRADING STRATEGIES THAT RAISED POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, POSSIBLE AGREEMENTS WITH TRADERS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS REGARDING BID/OFFER SPREADS OFFERED TO FOREIGN EXCHANGE CUSTOMERS, THE PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO CUSTOMERS REGARDING PRICE QUOTES, AND THE PROVISION OF NFORMATION TO CUSTOMERS ABOUT HOW A CUSTOMER'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE ORDER IS FILLED.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☐ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☒ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD
Number: This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
N/A

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/13/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

AA-EC-2018-30

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

N/A

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY FOUND THAT UBS AG, NEW YORK BRANCH, UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, UBS AG, MIAMI BRANCH, (COLLECTIVELY, THE "UBS BRANCHES" HAD DEFICIENCIES IN THEIR BANK SECRECY ACT AND ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING COMPLIANCE PROGRAM THAT RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF 12 C.F.R. SECTION 21.21 AND 12 C.F.R. SECTION 21.11 AND OTHER VIOLATIONS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
N/A

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/13/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
N/A
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
ON MAY 31, 2018, THE UBS BRANCHES ENTERED INTO A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY ("OCC"), WHICH FOUND DEFICIENCIES IN THE BRANCHES' BANK SECRECY ACT AND ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING COMPLIANCE PROGRAM THAT RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF 12 C.F.R. SECTION 21.21 AND 12 CFR SECTION 21.11 AND OTHER VIOLATIONS. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE OCC'S FINDINGS, THE UBS BRANCHES CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE CONSENT ORDER PURSUANT TO WHICH THE UBS BRANCHES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE UNDERTAKINGS SET FORTH IN THE CONSENT ORDER.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
PURSUANT TO THE MAY 31, 2018 CONSENT ORDER, THE UBS BRANCHES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE UNDERTAKINGS SET FORTH THEREIN, INCLUDING SUBMITTING WRITTEN PROPOSALS FOR APPROVAL BY THE OCC, COVERING THE UBS BRANCHES' BANK SECRECY ACT AND ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING COMPLIANCE PROGRAM.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
☐ 11.C(1)	☒ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☒ 11.C(4)	☒ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☐ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

U.S. COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST, UNDERTAKINGS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

15-06
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

UBS AG
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SPOT
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON 11 NOVEMBER 2014, THE CFTC ISSUED AN ORDER CONCERNING UBS AG'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE SPOT TRADING AROUND CERTAIN FOREIGN

EXCHANGE BENCHMARKS. IN THE ORDER, THE CFTC FOUND THAT UBS AG VIOLATED CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT, IMPOSED REMEDIAL SANCTIONS, AND IMPOSED A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$290 MILLION.

8.

Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 290,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
REMEDIAL SANCTIONS, CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$290 MILLION.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON 11 NOVEMBER 2014, THE CFTC ISSUED AN ORDER CONCERNING UBS AG'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE SPOT TRADING AROUND CERTAIN FOREIGN EXCHANGE BENCHMARKS. IN THE ORDER, THE CFTC FOUND THAT UBS AG VIOLATED CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT, IMPOSED REMEDIAL SANCTIONS, AND IMPOSED A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$290 MILLION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD

Number:

Registered:

Name:

Yes

No

UBS AG

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

a Firm

an Individual

- This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.
- This *DRP* should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B.

If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

Yes

No
- NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.
- PART II
1.

Regulatory Action initiated by:

SEC

Other Federal

State

SRO

Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

COMISSAO DE VALORES MOBILIARIOS ("CVM") AKA BRAZIL SECUR

2.

Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/23/2021

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4.

Docket/Case Number:

NR. 19957.009486/2017-27 ("PAS")

5.

Advisory Affiliate Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

UBS AG

6.

Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

SHARES FROM THE BRAZILIAN COMPANY "OI S.A." (OIBR3 AND OIBR4)

7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN 2017, THE COMISSAO DE VALORES MOBILIARIOS (CVM), OR THE BRAZIL SECURITIES COMMISSION, REVIEWED CERTAIN TRADES OCCURRING IN APRIL 2014 BY A NUMBER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, ALLEGING THAT SUCH TRADING WAS IN VIOLATION OF CVM INSTRUCTION 530/2012, WHICH GENERALLY PROHIBITS INVESTORS FROM SHORT SELLING SHARES IN A COMPANY DURING CERTAIN DATES JUST PRIOR TO THE COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENT OF A PUBLIC OFFERING OF CERTAIN SHARES AT CERTAIN PRICES. THE SHARES AT ISSUE WERE OIBR3 AND OIBR4 IN BRAZILIAN COMPANY OI S.A.

8.

Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/23/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 53,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
NONE

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
ADMINISTRATIVE FINE OF 300,00 BRAZILIAN REALS (BR) (APPROXIMATELY \$53,000) WAS PAID BY UBS LONDON BRANCH ON MARCH 4, 2021, WITH RECEIPT OF PAYMENT ACKNOWLEDGED BY THE CVM ON MARCH 16, 2021, AND PROOF OF SOURCE OF FUNDS USED FOR PAYMENT OF THE FINE ESTABLISHED ON APRIL 23, 2021. NO PORTION WAS WAIVED.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

UBS AG LONDON BRANCH MAINTAINED ITS POSITION THAT ITS APRIL 2014 TRADES IN OIBR3 AND OIBR4 WERE TO BE DISTINGUISHED FROM THOSE OF OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ACTING AS INVESTOR, AS UBS AG LONDON BRANCH ACTED EXCLUSIVELY IN THE CAPACITY OF BROKER PROVIDING GLOBAL SYNTHETIC PRIME BROKERAGE SERVICES. THE MATTER WITH UBS AG LONDON BRANCH SETTLED WITH AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE LEVIED IN THE AMOUNT OF 300,000 BRAZILIAN REALS (APPROXIMATELY \$53,000),WITHOUTUBS AG LONDON BRANCH ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY FACTUAL FINDINGS OR ANY LIABILITY, AND WITHOUT FURTHER PROCEEDINGS OR HEARING. UPON RECEIPT OF PROOF OF SOURCE OF FUNDS USED FOR PAYMENT OF THE FINE, AS REQUIRED UNDER BRAZIL REGULATION, CVM CONFIRMED THE MATTER SATISFIED, FINAL AND CLOSED AS TO UBS AG LONDON BRANCH, ON APRIL 23, 2021, WHILE THE LARGER MATTER REMAINS OPEN AS TO ONE OR MORE OF THE OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD
Number:
Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
HONG KONG SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION (SFC)
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
REPRIMAND
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/11/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
BONDS/STRUCTURED NOTES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE SFC FINED AND REPRIMANDED UBS AG (UBS) FOR OVERCHARGING SOME CLIENTS OVER A TEN-YEAR PERIOD AND FOR RELATED SERIOUS SYSTEMIC INTERNAL CONTROL FAILURES. THE SFC'S INVESTIGATIONS REVEALED THAT BETWEEN 2008 AND 2015, THE CLIENT ADVISORS AND CLIENT ADVISORS' ASSISTANTS IN UBS'S WEALTH MANAGEMENT DIVISION HAD OVERCHARGED CLIENTS WHEN CONDUCTING BOND AND STRUCTURED NOTE TRADES BY INCREASING THE SPREAD CHARGED AFTER THE EXECUTION OF TRADES WITHOUT CLIENTS' KNOWLEDGE; BETWEEN 2008 AND 2017, UBS HAD ALSO CHARGED ITS CLIENTS FEES IN EXCESS OF ITS STANDARD DISCLOSURES OR RATES. THE ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS FOLLOWED UBS'S REPORTING TO THE RELEVANT REGULATORS IN HONG KONG IN 2016 AND SFC'S SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATIONS. UBS HAS AGREED TO REPAY THE AFFECTED CLIENTS BY REPAYING THEM THE FULL VALUE OF THE OVERCHARGED AMOUNT TOGETHER WITH INTEREST. UBS HAS ALREADY COMMENCED THE REPAYMENT PROCESS TO AFFECTED CLIENTS ON 29 NOVEMBER 2019.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/11/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 51,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
AS PART OF THE SETTLEMENT, UBS AG HAS AGREED TO REPAY THE CLIENTS ALL OVERCHARGES, INCLUDING INTEREST. AMOUNT: ~\$ 51,000,000.00 (HK\$400M)

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE SFC FINED AND REPRIMANDED UBS AG (UBS) FOR OVERCHARGING SOME CLIENTS OVER A TEN-YEAR PERIOD AND FOR RELATED SERIOUS SYSTEMIC INTERNAL CONTROL FAILURES. THE SFC'S INVESTIGATIONS REVEALED THAT BETWEEN 2008 AND 2015, THE CLIENT ADVISORS AND CLIENT ADVISORS' ASSISTANTS IN UBS'S WEALTH MANAGEMENT DIVISION HAD OVERCHARGED CLIENTS WHEN CONDUCTING BOND AND STRUCTURED NOTE TRADES BY INCREASING THE SPREAD CHARGED AFTER THE EXECUTION OF TRADES WITHOUT CLIENTS' KNOWLEDGE; BETWEEN 2008 AND 2017, UBS HAD ALSO CHARGED ITS CLIENTS FEES IN EXCESS OF ITS STANDARD DISCLOSURES OR RATES. THE ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS FOLLOWED UBS'S REPORTING TO THE RELEVANT REGULATORS IN HONG KONG IN 2016 AND SFC'S SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATIONS. UBS HAS AGREED TO REPAY THE AFFECTED CLIENTS BY REPAYING THEM THE FULL VALUE OF THE OVERCHARGED AMOUNT TOGETHER WITH INTEREST. UBS HAS ALREADY COMMENCED THE REPAYMENT PROCESS TO AFFECTED CLIENTS ON 29 NOVEMBER 2019.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD
Number: This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No
Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
ICE FUTURES SCURITIES
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
01/11/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
REF: 14264 AND 14710
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG LONDON BRANCH
6. Principal Product Type:
Futures - Commodity
Other Product Types:
FUTURES - FINANCES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE ICE FUTURES EUROPE EXCHANGE ALLEGES THAT UBS AG WERE IN BREACH OF THE FOLLOWING EXCHANGE RULES: G.17.1, G.17.4 AND G.17.5.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/12/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
UBS WILL PAY A TOTAL SETTLEMENT AMOUNT OF 36,666.67 (APPROX. \$50,000) THIS COMPRISES: (1) A FINE OF 55,000 FOR THE BEACHES OF THE RULES DESCRIBED AT SECTION 7 ABOVE; (2) A DISCRETIONARY 1/3 DISCOUNT FROM 55,000 FOR EARLY SETTLEMENT.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

UBS AND THE SRO HAVE AGREED THE CONTENT OF A DRAFT CIRCULAR CAPTURING THE SETTLEMENT WHICH WILL BE PUBLISHED BY THE SRO IN DUE COURSE. THIS PROVIDES FOR THE ABOVE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT AND CONFIRMS THAT UBS DID BREACH RULES G.17.1, G.17.4, AND G.17.5. THE DATE OF PAYMENT HAS NOT BEEN AGREED.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☒ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is

registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
FINMA

2. Principal Sanction:
Disgorgement
Other Sanctions:
UNDERTAKING, REPRIMAND

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE SPOT, PRECIOUS METALS, AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE STRUCTURED PRODUCTS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON 12 NOVEMBER 2014, THE SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY ANNOUNCED THAT IT HAD ISSUED AN ORDER CONCERNING UBS AG'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND PRECIOUS METALS TRADING IN ZURICH, SWITZERLAND. FINMA CONCLUDED THAT UBS AG HAD VIOLATED THE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR ENSURING PROPER BUSINESS CONDUCT, IMPOSED SUPERVISORY MEASURES, AND ORDERED DISGORGEMENT OF CHF 133.9 MILLION

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/12/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

IMPOSED SUPERVISORY MEASURES, AND ORDERED DISGORGEMENT OF CHF 133.9 MILLION.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON 12 NOVEMBER 2014, THE SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY ANNOUNCED THAT IT HAD ISSUED AN ORDER CONCERNING UBS AG'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND PRECIOUS METALS TRADING IN ZURICH, SWITZERLAND. FINMA CONCLUDED THAT UBS AG HAD VIOLATED THE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR ENSURING PROPER BUSINESS CONDUCT, IMPOSED SUPERVISORY MEASURES, AND ORDERED DISGORGEMENT OF CHF 133.9 MILLION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☒ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☒ 11.C(4) | ☒ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☐ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Number:	
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	UBS AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the

circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
US COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:
Cease and Desist
Other Sanctions:
TOTAL CIVIL MONETARY FINE OF \$75,000,000 ASSESSED AGAINST ALL RESPONDENTS JOINTLY, AND JOINTUNDERTAKINGS.

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/27/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
22-42

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ("COMMISSION") FOUND THAT FROM 2018 TO SEPTEMBER2022 ("RELEVANT PERIOD") UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES INC., UBS SECURITIES LLC, AND UBS AG(COLLECTIVELY "UBS" OR "RESPONDENTS") VIOLATED SECTIONS 4G,4S(F)(L)(C), 4S(G) (1) AND (3), AND4S(H)(L)(B) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT ("ACT"), 7 U.S.C. §§ 6G,6S(F)(L)(C), 6S(G)(1), (3), 6S(H)(L)(B), AND COMMISSION REGULATIONS ("REGULATIONS") 1.31, 1.35,23.201(A), 23.202(A)(1) AND (B)(1),23.602(A), AND 166.3, 17 C.F.R. §§ 1.31, 1.35, 23.201(A), 23.202(A) (1),(B) (1), 23.602(A), 166.3 (2021). THECOMMISSION FOUND THAT DURING THE RELEVANT PERIOD, UBS EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING THOSE AT SENIORLEVELS, COMMUNICATED BOTH INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY USING UNAPPROVED METHODS, INCLUDING VIAPERSONAL TEXT MESSAGES AND WHATSAPP MESSAGES. THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT THESE WRITTENCOMMUNICATIONS WERE BOTH SENT TO AND RECEIVED BY UBS EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING MESSAGES RELATEDTO RESPONDENTS' BUSINESS AS COMMISSION REGISTRANTS, THAT WERE REQUIRED TO BE MAINTAINEDUNDER COMMISSIONMANDATED RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS, BUT THAT GENERALLY WERE NOTMAINTAINED AND PRESERVED BY UBS, AND THAT UBS GENERALLY WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO FURNISHPROMPTLY TO THE COMMISSION IF AND WHEN REQUESTED. THE COMMISSION ALSO FOUND THAT, AS ARESULT OF THE WIDESPREAD USE OF UNAPPROVED METHODS OF COMMUNICATION BY UBS EMPLOYEES, ANDUBS'S FAILURE TO MAINTAIN AND PRESERVE THOSE COMMUNICATIONS, UBS ALSO FAILED TO KEEP FULL,COMPLETE AND SYSTEMATIC RECORDS OF ALL TRANSACTIONS RELATING TO ITS BUSINESS OF DEALING INCOMMODITY INTERESTS, IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 4G OF THE ACT, AND REGULATION 1.35. BY FAILING TOKEEP ALL COMMISSION-REQUIRED RECORDS IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO MAKE THEM "READILY ACCESSIBLE,"UBS VIOLATED REGULATION 1.31. IN ADDITION, THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT THE CONDUCT DESCRIBEDABOVE VIOLATED UBS'S OWN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, WHICH PROHIBITED SUCH COMMUNICATIONS,AND THAT UBS DID NOT MAINTAIN ADEQUATE INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER THE USE OF UNAPPROVEDCOMMUNICATION METHODS FOR BUSINESS-RELATED WRITTEN ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND FAILED TO IMPLEMENT A DILIGENT SUPERVISORY SYSTEM TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH BOTH COMMISSIONRECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS AND THE FIRM'S OWN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. ACCORDINGLY, THECOMMISSION FOUND THAT UBS FAILED TO DILIGENTLY SUPERVISE MATTERS RELATED TO ITS BUSINESS AS A COMMISSION REGISTRANT AND FAILED TO SUPERVISE DILIGENTLY ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS,IN VIOLATION OF REGULATION 166.3.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/27/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 75,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE FIRM SHALL CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 4G OF THE ACT, 7 U.S.C. § 6G, AND REGULATIONS 1.31, 1.35, AND 166.3, 17 C.F.R. §§ 1.31, 1.35, 166.3 (2021); SHALL PAY, JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY, A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75,000,000 ("CMP OBLIGATION"), WITHIN FOURTEEN DAYS OF THE DATE OF THE ENTRY OF THIS ORDER; AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CONDITIONS AND UNDERTAKINGS SET FORTH IN THE OFFER. RESPONDENTS TIMELY PAID, IN FULL, THE CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY ON OCTOBER 7, 2022.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

RESPONDENTS SUBMITTED AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, WHICH THE COMMISSION ACCEPTED. THE FIRM FAILED TO SUPERVISE DILIGENTLY ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS IN VIOLATION OF REGULATION 166.3. ACCORDINGLY THE COMMISSION ORDERED THAT RESPONDENTS (I) CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 4G OF THE ACT, 7 U.S.C. § 6G, AND REGULATIONS 1.31, 1.35, AND 166.3, 17 C.F.R. §§ 1.31, 1.35, 166.3 (2021); {II} PAY, JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY, A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75,000,000, WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE DATE OF ENTRY OF THE ORDER. RESPONDENTS TIMELY PAID, IN FULL, THE CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY ON OCTOBER 7, 2022. RESPONDENTS ARE ALSO ORDERED TO COMPLY WITH THE UNDERTAKINGS SET FORTH IN THE OFFER.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CFTC
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST ORDER
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/14/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

CFTC DOCKET NO 22-03
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

UBS AG
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CFTC ALLEGED THAT DURING THE RELEVANT PERIOD (JULY 8, 2019 TO DECEMBER 23, 2019) UBS AG FAILED TO KEEP REQUIRED VOICE RECORDING FILES CONTAINING ORAL COMMUNICATIONS RELATEDTOREGULATED SWAP ACTIVITY AND PREEXECUTION TRADE INFORMATION FROM, DESPITE THE ONE-YEAR RETENTION PERIOD REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 23.203(8)(2), 17 C.F.R. § 23.203(8)(2) (2020) ANDTHATTHESE FAILURES VIOLATED SECTION 4S(G)(1) OF THE ACT AND REGULATIONS 23.201(A){1}, 23.202(A){1}AND 23.203(8){1}.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/14/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 500,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

FINE WAS PAID ON OR ABOUT NOVEMBER 10, 2021

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE ORDER FINDS THAT PRIOR TO JUNE 2019, UBS, TO COMPLY WITH ITS RECORDKEEPING OBLIGATIONS AS A SWAP DEALER, IMPLEMENTED MULTIPLE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS TO: (1) OPERATE ITS TRADER TURRET COMMUNICATION DEVICES; (2) RECORD CALLS OCCURRING ON THESE TRADER TURRETS;AND (3) STORE THE VOICE RECORDING FILES THAT WERE GENERATED FROM THE RECORDED CALLS. THE RECORDING SYSTEM HAD A KNOWN FAILURE IN WHICH, AT TIMES, THE MULTIPLE SYSTEMS FAILED TO SYNCHRONIZE CERTAIN CALL DATA, INCLUDING THE UBS TRADER'S IDENTITY, WHICH WOULD NOT TRANSFER TO UBS'S VOICE RECORDING SYSTEM ALONG WITH THE CORRESPONDING VOICE RECORDING. THIS SYNCHRONIZATION FAILURE CREATED A POPULATION OF VOICE RECORDING FILES THAT WERE NOT ASSIGNED TO A PARTICULAR TRADER. THESE UNASSIGNED VOICE RECORDING FILES, CATEGORIZED AS "TRADER O" RECORDINGS, WERE TRANSFERRED TO UBS AG'S LONG-TERM STORAGE SYSTEMS WHERE THEY WERE TO BE RETAINED FOR FIVE YEARS. AS OF JULY 8,2019, UBS BEGAN PREMATURELY DELETING, AFTER ONLY ONE DAY OF RETENTION, VOICE RECORDING FILES WHICH INCLUDED VOICE RECORDINGS CONTAINING PRE-EXECUTION SWAPS TRADE INFORMATION THAT WERE REQUIRED TO BE RETAINED FOR ONE YEAR. THIS WAS A RESULT OF A TECHNOLOGY ANALYST BELIEVING THAT THE VOICE RECORDINGS WERE TEST FILES THAT DID NOT NEED TO BE RETAINED AND RE-DESIGNATING THOSE FILES WHICH RESET THE RETENTION PERIOD FOR THESE FILES FROM FIVE YEARS TO ONE DAY. IN DECEMBER 2019, UBS INADVERTENTLY LEARNED ABOUT THE PREMATURE DELETION OF THESE AUDIO FILES FROM ITS SYSTEMS WHILE IT WAS SEARCHING FOR, BUT NOT FINDING, SPECIFIC VOICE RECORDING FILES THAT IT KNEW SHOULD HAVE BEEN IN ITS RETENTION SYSTEMS. UPON DISCOVERY OF THE ERRONEOUS DELETIONS OF RECORDINGS, UBS DID AN INTERNAL REVIEW TO DETERMINE THE UNIVERSE OF IMPACTED VOICE RECORDING FILES. THE ANALYST'S ERROR RESULTED IN THEDELETION OF OVER 1,000 HOURS, OR ROUGHLY 2.76 PERCENT OF TOTAL U.S. RECORDED VOLUME, DURING JULY 8, 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 23, 2019. THE DELETED FILES INCLUDED VOICE RECORDINGS CONTAINING PRE-EXECUTION SWAPS INFORMATION SUCH AS QUOTES, SOLICITATIONS, BIDS, OFFERS, INSTRUCTIONS, TRADING, AND PRICES THAT LEAD TO THE EXECUTION OF SWAPS, ALL OF WHICH ARE REQUIRED BY COMMISSION REGULATIONS TO BE RETAINED. UPON DISCOVERING ITS POTENTIAL VIOLATION OF CFTC REGULATIONS, UBS PROMPTLY SELF-REPORTED THIS VIOLATION TO CFTC STAFF VIA TELEPHONE, FOLLOWED BY FORMALLY SUBMITTING A COMPREHENSIVE WRITTEN SELF-REPORT. UBS COOPERATED WITH CFTC STAFF IN ITS INVESTIGATION AND PROACTIVELY ENGAGED IN REMEDIAL PROCEDURES TO ENSURE NO "TRADER O" RECORDINGS ARE PREMATURELY DELETED IN THE FUTURE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG LONDON
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
UK FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY (FSA)
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/08/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
UBS AG LONDON BRANCH
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
SINGLE PREMIUM LIFE ASSURANCE BOND
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE FSA FOUND THAT UBS AG LONDON BRANCH FAILED TO TAKE REASONABLE CARE TO ENSURE THE SUITABILITY OF ITS ADVICE TO ITS CUSTOMERS TO INVEST IN THE FUND, AND ALSO FAILED TO PAY DUE REGARD TO THE INTERESTS OF ITS CUSTOMERS. FURTHER, THE BREACH WAS IN RELATION, AND LIMITED TO, UBS AG LONDON BRANCH'S BUSINESS IN THE UK IN THIS PARTICULAR PRODUCT.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/08/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 14,930,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

FSA IMPOSED A FINE OF GBP 9.45 MILLION, WHICH CONVERTED TO USO 14.93 MILLION AS OF 2/08/2013.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FSA FOUND THAT UBS AG LONDON BRANCH FAILED TO TAKE REASONABLE CARE TO ENSURE THE SUITABILITY OF ITS ADVICE TO ITS CUSTOMERS TO INVEST IN THE FUND, AND ALSO FAILED TO PAY DUE REGARD TO THE INTERESTS OF ITS CUSTOMERS. FURTHER, THE BREACH WAS IN RELATION, AND LIMITED TO, UBS AG LONDON BRANCH'S BUSINESS IN THE UK IN THIS PARTICULAR PRODUCT. FSA IMPOSED A FINE OF GBP 9.45 MILLION, WHICH CONVERTED TO USO 14.93 MILLION AS OF 2/08/2013.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☒ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☒ 11.C(4) | ☒ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☐ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item

- 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

US SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/13/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940 RELEASE NO. 6504
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Mutual Fund(s)

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

"THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") ENTERED AN ORDER INSTITUTING ADMINISTRATIVE AND CEASE-AND-DESIST PROCEEDINGS (THE "SEC ORDER") AGAINST CREDIT SUISSE ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC ("CSAM") AND CERTAIN OF ITS AFFILIATES IN CONNECTION WITH CSAM CONTINUING TO SERVE AS INVESTMENT ADVISER TO REGISTERED INVESTMENT COMPANIES FOLLOWING THE ENTRY OF A NEW JERSEY STATE ORDER ("NJ ORDER"), ISSUED ON OCTOBER 24, 2022, AGAINST CERTAIN OF CSAM'S AFFILIATES BASED ON CSAM'S AND ITS AFFILIATES' POSITION AT THE TIME THAT THE NJ ORDER DID NOT TRIGGER THE DISQUALIFICATION PROVISIONS OF SECTION 9(A) OF THE 1940 ACT. CSAM CONSENTED TO THE SEC ORDER WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS THEREIN. THE SEC ORDER STATES THAT THE NJ ORDER CAUSED CSAM TO BE DEEMED INELIGIBLE TO PROVIDE INVESTMENT ADVISORY SERVICES TO REGISTERED INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND EMPLOYEES' SECURITIES COMPANIES ("ESCS") UNDER SECTION 9(A) OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED (THE "1940 ACT") AND THAT, DURING THE PERIOD FROM OCTOBER 24, 2022 TO JUNE 7, 2023, CSAM ACTED AS AN INVESTMENT ADVISER TO REGISTERED INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND ESCS IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 9(A) OF THE 1940 ACT."
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/13/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,080,220.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

-

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

"THIS ACTION IS CONSIDERED FINAL AS OF DECEMBER 13, 2023. CREDIT SUISSE PAID A DISGORGEMENT, PREJUDGMENT INTEREST AND CIVIL PENALTIES TOTALING USD 10,080,220."

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	2777752	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is	☐ a Firm	☒ an Individual
Registered:	☒ Yes ☐ No			
Name:	KIM, SEUNGBOM (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)			

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, foreign financial regulatory authority, federal, state, or SRO)

FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY SERVICE OF KOREA

2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/13/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. Advisory Affiliate Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
SWAP TRANSACTIONS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON NOVEMBER 13, 2019, THE FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY SERVICE OF KOREA ("FSS") IMPOSED AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE ON AN EMPLOYEE OF ONE OF REGISTRANT'S ADVISORY AFFILIATES. THE FSS FOUND THAT SUCH ADVISORY AFFILIATE EMPLOYEE ENGAGED IN SHORT SALES BY SWAP TRANSACTION BEFORE THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF THE INFORMATION AND, AS A RESULT, GAINED AN UNJUST PROFIT AMOUNTING TO KRW582.7 MILLION."

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/13/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 450,000.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☒ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:
NONE, SEE ABOVE - NO PORTION LEVIED TO REGISTRANT
Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
-

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

SEE ABOVE - FINAL

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☒ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	UBS GROUP AG (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE HOLDINGS(USA), INC. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the

circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

2. Principal Sanction:
Cease and Desist
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/21/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
23-014-B-FB; 23-14-B-FBR; 23-014-CMP-FB; 23-014-CMP-HC; 23-014-CMP-FBR

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE FRB CONSENT ORDER, ARISING FROM RISK MANAGEMENT FAILINGS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MARCH 2021 DEFAULT OF ARCHEGOAS CAPITALMANAGEMENT LP, ALLEGES VIOLATIONS UNDER SECTION 8(I)(2) OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT, AS WELL AS SECTIONS 252.155-157 OF REGULATION YY OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS; THE ALLEGATIONS ARE BASED ON FINDINGS THAT CREDIT SUISSE HAD DEFICIENCIESIN RISK MANAGEMENT, LACKING ADEQUATE GOVERNANCE, EXPERIENCED STAFF WITH SUFFICIENT STATURE, AND SUFFICIENT DATA QUALITYAND MODEL RISK MANAGEMENT TO ENSURE THAT ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED BY ARCHEGOS WERE PROPERLY RISK-MANAGED.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/21/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 268,494,109.20	☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial	☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Censure	☐ Suspension
☐ Bar	

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
CS ORDERED TO SUBMIT PLANS TO THE FED TO IMPROVE SPECIFIC ASPECTS OF ITS COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT,LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT, NON-FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT, AND BOARD OVERSIGHT AND GOVERNANCE, AND ESTABLISH AREMEDIATION OFFICE TO SUPERVISE AND TRACK CS'S REMEDIATION EFFORTS.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal,

Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS JOINTLY ASSESSED CS AND UBS A CIVIL MONETARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$4,268,494,109.20, WHICH WAS PAID ON JULY 24, 2023.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
ON JULY 21, 2023 CREDIT SUISSE AND UBS AGREED TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CEASE AND DESIST ORDER AND CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ASSESSMENT ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, AGREEING TO PAYMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$268,494,109.20; ACCOUNTABILITY FOR EMPLOYEES INVOLVED IN MISCONDUCT; AND ADOPTION OF A WRITTEN MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT PLAN. THE AGREEMENT RESOLVED CLAIMS THAT CS FAILED TO ADDRESS IDENTIFIED RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH ARCHegos' PORTFOLIO.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☒ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☐ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
 - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
 - ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CREDIT SUISSE AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY
2. Principal Sanction:
Undertaking
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/24/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
G01334644
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
"ON OR ABOUT JULY 24, 2023, THE SWISS FINANCIAL MARKET SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY (FINMA) CONCLUDED PROCEEDINGS AGAINST CREDIT SUISSE, FINDING THAT CREDIT SUISSE HAS SERIOUSLY AND SYSTEMATICALLY VIOLATED FINANCIAL MARKET LAW IN ITS RELATIONSHIP WITH THE ARCHEGOS FAMILY OFFICE DUE TO VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONAL DEFICIENCIES AND INSUFFICIENT RISK MANAGEMENT."
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:
Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/24/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 268,494,109.20

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
"FINMA IS ORDERING CORRECTIVE MEASURES DIRECTED AT CREDIT SUISSE AG AND UBS GROUP AG, AS THE LEGAL SUCCESSOR OF CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG, UPON COMPLETION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN THE TWO BANKS. FINMA REQUIRES UBS TO APPLY ITS RESTRICTIONS/LIMITS ON PROPRIETARY POSITIONS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CLIENTS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP. ADDITIONALLY, THE COMPENSATION SYSTEM OF THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP MUST PROVIDE FOR BONUS ALLOCATION CRITERIA THAT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT RISK APPETITE. UBS HAS CORRESPONDING RULES IN PLACE, WHICH FINMA ORDERS TO BE LEGALLY BINDING FOR THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP."

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

"FINMA IS ORDERING CORRECTIVE MEASURES DIRECTED AT CREDIT SUISSE AG AND UBS GROUP AG, AS THE LEGAL SUCCESSOR OF CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG, UPON COMPLETION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN THE TWO BANKS. FINMA REQUIRES UBS TO APPLY ITS RESTRICTIONS/LIMITS ON PROPRIETARY POSITIONS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CLIENTS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP. ADDITIONALLY, THE COMPENSATION SYSTEM OF THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP MUST PROVIDE FOR BONUS ALLOCATION CRITERIA THAT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT RISK APPETITE. UBS HAS CORRESPONDING RULES IN PLACE, WHICH FINMA ORDERS TO BE LEGALLY BINDING FOR THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP." ON PROPRIETARY POSITIONS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CLIENTS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP. ADDITIONALLY, THE COMPENSATION SYSTEM OF THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP MUST PROVIDE FOR BONUS ALLOCATION CRITERIA THAT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT RISK APPETITE. UBS HAS CORRESPONSING RULES IN PLACE, WHICH FINMA ORDERS TO BE LEGALLY BINDING FOR THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

"FINMA IS ORDERING CORRECTIVE MEASURES DIRECTED AT CREDIT SUISSE AG AND UBS GROUP AG, AS THE LEGAL SUCCESSOR OF CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG, UPON COMPLETION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN THE TWO BANKS. FINMA REQUIRES UBS TO APPLY ITS RESTRICTIONS/LIMITS ON PROPRIETARY POSITIONS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CLIENTS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP. ADDITIONALLY, THE COMPENSATION SYSTEM OF THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP MUST PROVIDE FOR BONUS ALLOCATION CRITERIA THAT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT RISK APPETITE. UBS HAS CORRESPONDING RULES IN PLACE, WHICH FINMA ORDERS TO BE LEGALLY BINDING FOR THE ENTIRE FINANCIAL GROUP."

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (EUROPE) LTD (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☒ Yes ☐ No
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE INTERNATIONAL (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

UK PRUDENTIAL REGULATION AUTHORITY
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/10/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Derivative(s)

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON JULY 21, 2023, THE UK PRUDENTIAL REGULATION AUTHORITY ISSUED A FINAL NOTICE TO CREDIT SUISSE INTERNATIONAL (CSI) ANDCREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (EUROPE) LTD (CSSEL) CONCERNING VARIOUS RISK MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE FAILINGS ASSOCIATED WITHTHE MANAGEMENT OF CREDIT SUISSE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH ARCHEGOS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP (ARCHEGOS) PRIOR TO ARCHEGOS' DEFAULTIN MARCH 2021. THE FINAL NOTICE INCLUDED FINDINGS OF BREACHES OF PRA FUNDAMENTAL RULES 2, 3, 5 AND 6 BETWEEN JANUARY 1, 2020AND MARCH 31, 2021, WITH THE PRINCIPAL FAILINGS REFERENCED RELATING TO INADEQUATE ESCALATION AND OVERSIGHT OF THE RISKSRELATED TO ARCHEGOS, INSUFFICIENT STEPS BEING TAKEN TO MITIGATE OR REDUCE THE RISKS ARISING FROM THE RELATIONSHIP WITHARCHEGOS AND INSUFFICIENT OWNERSHIP OF RISK WITHIN THE FIRST LINE
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/21/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 119,165,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

"THE PRA IMPOSED A FINANCIAL PENALTY OF GBP 124,403,000 (EQUIVALENT TO US\$170,235,000), REDUCED BY 30% FOR SETTLEMENT DURING THE DISCOUNT STAGE, PRODUCING A FINAL FIGURE OF GBP 87,082,000 (EQUIVALENT TO US\$119,165,000}. THE FINE WAS PAID ON AUGUST 3, 2023."

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

-

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

"ON JULY 21, 2023, CREDIT SUISSE SETTLED AT AN EARLY STAGE OF THE PRA'S INVESTIGATION TO QUALIFY FOR A DISCOUNTED FINANCIAL PENALTY, AGREEING TO PAYMENT OF A MONETARY FINE OF GBP 87,082,000; THE AGREEMENT RESOLVED CLAIMS OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE FAILURES IN CONNECTION WITH THE FIRMS' EXPOSURES TO ARCHEGOS."

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG - LONDON BRANCH
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item

11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CAPITAL MARKETS BOARD OF TURKEY

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

UBS AG LB HAS HAD ITS DIRECT MARKET ACCESS SUSPENDED BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 2020 TO FEBRUARY 2021

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

CASH EQUITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CMB ALLEGED THAT CERTAIN CLIENT TRADES SUBMITTED BY UBS ON SEPTEMBER 15, 2020 CONSTITUTED AS MARKET ABUSE UNDER TURKISH LAW (SUBPARAGRAPHS (A) AND (F) OF THE FIRST PARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 5 OF THE COMMUNIQUE ON MARKET ABUSE NO. VI-104.1) AND SUBJECT TO ADMINISTRATIVE FINES

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 32,703.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
TOTAL AMOUNT OF FINE IMPOSED WAS TRY 1,175,029 AND DUE TO BE PAID BY 13 FEBRUARY 2025. IF THE FINE IS PAID BY 13 FEBRUARY 2025, THE FINE IS DISCOUNTED BY 25% AND THE AMOUNT PAYABLE IS TRY 881,272.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
UBS AG LONDON BRANCH HAS WRITTEN TOTHE CMB TO NOTE THAT PAYMENT OF THE FINE IS NOT TO BEINTERPRETED AS ACCEPTANCE OF THE ALLEGED BREACHES OR SUBMISSION TO THE JURISDICTIONOF THE CMB.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
 - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
 - ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Number:	
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

KOREA FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY SERVICE (FSS)

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/18/2025

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Mutual Fund(s)

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE KOREA FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY SERVICE (FSS) UNDERTOOK AN INDUSTRY-WIDE REVIEW OF SHORTSALE ACTIVITIES OF GLOBAL INVESTMENT BANKS STARTING FROM 2023 FOR A PERIOD OF 14 MONTHS. UBSWAS ONE OF THE 14 GLOBAL INVESTMENT BANKS INVOLVED. THE SCOPE OF THE REVIEW WASRETROSPECTIVE IN NATURE PRIMARILY COVERING TRANSACTIONS FROM MAY 2021 TO NOVEMBER 2023.DURING THE REVIEW, FSS INDICATED CHALLENGES ACROSS FOUR AREAS.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/18/2025

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,500,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

N/A

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

FOLLOWING CONCLUSION OF THE REVIEW, ON 18 FEBRUARY 2025, UBS RECEIVED AN ADMINISTRATIVEPENALTY NOTICE OF KRW 3.7BN (~USD 2.5M). THE FINE WAS SETTLED IN MID-APRIL 2025.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD		This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual	
Number:			
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No		
Name:	CREDIT SUISSE SINGAPORE BRANCH (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)		

CRD	
Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	UBS AG (SINGAPORE BRANCH) (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
MONETARY AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE (MAS)

2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/01/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Mutual Fund(s)
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
MAS FOUND SHORTCOMINGS IN THE AREAS OF: (A) CUSTOMER RISK ASSESSMENT. FIVE OF THE FIS (BJBS, BOIPL, CITI, CSSB, UOBKH) FAILED TO IMPLEMENT ADEQUATE POLICIES OR PROCESSES FOR THE RATING OF ML RISKS PRESENTED BY SOME OF THEIR CUSTOMERS. THIS LED TO MIS-RATING OF ML RISKS AND AFFECTED THEIR ABILITY TO APPLY APPROPRIATE CONTROLS TO AND ADDRESS HIGHER ML RISKS PRESENTED BY SEVERAL POIS. (B) ESTABLISHING AND CORROBORATING SOURCE OF WEALTH (SOW) OF CUSTOMERS WHO POSED A HIGHER RISK OF ML. ALL NINE FIS DID NOT DETECT OR ADEQUATELY FOLLOW UP ON SIGNIFICANT DISCREPANCIES OR RED FLAGS NOTED IN INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTS THAT SHOULD HAVE CAST DOUBT ON SOME CUSTOMERS' PURPORTED SOW AND WHICH INDICATED INCREASED RISK OF ML. IN SOME CASES, THERE WAS NO CORROBORATION OF SIGNIFICANT ASPECTS OF SOW. (C) TRANSACTION MONITORING. EIGHT FIS (BJBS, CITI, CSSB, LGTS, UOB, UOBKH, TTC SPL, UBSS) FAILED TO ADEQUATELY REVIEW RELEVANT TRANSACTIONS FLAGGED AS SUSPICIOUS BY THEIR OWN SYSTEMS. THE RELEVANT TRANSACTIONS WERE UNUSUALLY LARGE, INCONSISTENT WITH THE CUSTOMERS' PROFILES, OR SHOWED UNUSUAL PATTERNS. (D) POST-SUSPICIOUS TRANSACTION REPORT (STR) FOLLOW-UP. IN RELATION TO CUSTOMERS THE FIS HAD FILED STRS ON, TWO FIS (UOB AND UOBKH) FAILED TO TAKE ADEQUATE AND TIMELY RISK MITIGATION MEASURES, SUCH AS ENHANCED MONITORING AND REVIEWING THEIR RISK CLASSIFICATION.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
07/04/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 6,800,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
UBS SINGAPORE AND CS SINGAPORE WERE REQUIRED TO PAY A PENALTY OF SGD 3M (~USD2.3M) AND SGD 5.8M (~USD4.5M) RESPECTIVELY. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
N/A

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
UBS SINGAPORE AND CS SINGAPORE WERE REQUIRED TO PAY A PENALTY OF SGD 3M (~USD2.3M) AND SGD 5.8M (~USD4.5M) RESPECTIVELY. THE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☒ 11.C(4)

☒ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD

Number:

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

UBS SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD

Number:

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to

the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

U.S. COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST; UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/04/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CFTC DOCKET NO. 25-05

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Mutual Fund(s)

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS THEREIN, UBS AG, UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC., AND UBS SECURITIES LLC (COLLECTIVELY, "UBS") CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF A CFTC ORDER MAKING FINDINGS THAT, AT CERTAIN TIMES FROM AT LEAST 2015 UNTIL 2024, UBS FAILED TO DILIGENTLY SUPERVISE MATTERS RELATED TO ITS BUSINESS AS A COMMISSION REGISTRANT IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 4S(H)(1)(B) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT, 7 U.S.C. § 6S(H)(1)(B), AND COMMISSION REGULATIONS 23.602(A) AND 166.3, 17 C.F.R. §§ 23.602(A), 166.3 (2024). THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT UBS DID NOT IMPLEMENT A FULLY EFFECTIVE SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM FOR TRADING ACTIVITY IN CERTAIN CFTC-REGULATED PRODUCTS, IN LARGE PART BECAUSE OF DEFICIENCIES IN UBS'S CONFIGURATION AND OPERATION OF A THIRD-PARTY SURVEILLANCE TOOL. GAPS IN SURVEILLANCE MONITORING OF EXCHANGE-TRADED DERIVATIVES ALSO EXISTED AT UBS FOR CERTAIN TYPES OF CLIENTS ON SPECIFIC ICE TRADING VENUES BECAUSE , FOR CERTAIN CLIENTS, TRADE DATA DID NOT FLOW FROM THE ICE TRADING VENUES INTO UBS'S THIRD-PARTY SURVEILLANCE TOOLS.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/04/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to

requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
N/A

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

RESPONDANTS SHALL PAY, JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY, A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF FIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$5,000,000)("CMP OBLIGATION") WITHIN FOURTEEN (14) DAYS OF TH DATE OF THE ENTRY OF THIS ORDER.

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:
☒ 11.H(1)(a) ☐ 11.H(1)(b) ☐ 11.H(1)(c) ☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:
☐ 2.F(1) ☐ 2.F(2) ☐ 2.F(3) ☐ 2.F(4) ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AMERICAS INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☒ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the

circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

2. Principal Relief Sought:
Injunction
Other Relief Sought:
RESTITUTION AND DECLARATORY RELIEF IMPOSITIONED OF A CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT FIDUCIARY AWARD OF COSTS AND ATTORNEYS' FEES

3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/14/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
RETIREMENT PLANS

5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT. SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. 08-CV-6996

6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):

7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE COMPLAINT IS A PUTATIVE CLASS ACTION BROUGHT ON BEHALF OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE UBS SAVINGS AND INVESTMENT PLAN AND THE UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES 401(K) PLUS PLAN. IN SUBSTANCE, THE COMPLAINT ALLEGES THAT DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN MARCH 13, 2007 AND OCTOBER 16, 2008, UBS AG, UBS AMERICAS, INC., UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES, AND SEVERAL COMMITTEES AND CURRENT AND FORMER UBS EMPLOYEES, BREACHED FIDUCIARY DUTIES UNDER ERISA BY INCLUDING THE UBS STOCK FUND AS AN INVESTMENT OPTION UNDER THESE RETIREMENT PLANS WHEN IT WAS NO LONGER PRUDENT TO DO SO.

8. Current Status? ☒ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/14/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$	☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial	☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Censure	☐ Suspension
☐ Bar	

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).
THIS IS AN ERISA "STOCK DROP" ACTION THAT IS ALMOST IDENTICAL TO OTHER RECENT ERISA ACTIONS ALLEGING BREACHES OF DUTY WHERE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS CONTINUED TO OFFER THEIR OWN STOCK AS A RETIREMENT PLAN INVESTMENT CHOICE DURING THE FINANCIAL CRISIS. THE DEFENDANTS BELIEVE THIS ACTION IS WITHOUT MERIT AND ARE DEFENDING IT VIGOROUSLY.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.H(1)(a) ☐ 11.H(1)(b) ☐ 11.H(1)(c) ☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1) ☐ 2.F(2) ☐ 2.F(3) ☐ 2.F(4) ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate *DRPs*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☒ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, SRO, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Relief Sought:
Injunction
Other Relief Sought:
DISGORGEMENT, CEASE AND DESIST
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/18/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. CASE:1:09-CV-00316
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE SEC FILED A COMPLAINT ON FEBRUARY 18, 2009 ALLEGING THAT UBS AG PROVIDED BROKER-DEALER AND INVESTMENT ADVISORSERVICES TO CLIENTS IN THE UNITED STATES WITHOUT BEING REGISTERED WITH SEC, IN VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACTOF 1934 AND THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940."
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.
11. How was matter resolved:
Judgment Rendered
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
03/19/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Censure

☐ Suspension

☐ Bar

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
UBS AG IS PERMANENTLY ENJOINED FROM VIOLATIONS OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND THE ADVISERS ACT - UBS AG WILL PAYDISGORGEMENT OF \$200 MILLION TO THE SEC - UBS AG WILL TERMINATE ITS UNREGISTERED CROSS-BORDER BUSINESS IN THE U.S."
14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).

"IN CONNECTION WITH THE SEC'S INVESTIGATION OF CROSS-BORDER SERVICES PROVIDED TO U.S. CLIENTS BY UBS AG, UBS AG ENTERED INTO A CONSENT DECREE WITH THE SEC WHICH PROVIDES, IN SUMMARY, THAT: UBS AG NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE COMPLAINT; UBS AG IS PERMANENTLY ENJOINED FROM VIOLATIONS OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND THE ADVISERS ACT. UBS AG WILL PAY DISGORGEMENT OF \$200 MILLION TO THE SEC; AND UBS AG WILL TERMINATE ITS UNREGISTERED CROSS-BORDER BUSINESS IN THE U.S."

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.H(1)(a)

☐ 11.H(1)(b)

☒ 11.H(1)(c)

☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)

☐ 2.F(2)

☐ 2.F(3)

☐ 2.F(4)

☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

7654

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

UBS SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, SRO, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
IPERS; LACERA; OCERS; SCERA; AND TORUS CAPITAL, LLC, ON BEHALF OF THEMSELVES AND ALL OTHERS IMILARLY SITUATED
2. Principal Relief Sought:
Money Damages (Private/Civil Complaint)
Other Relief Sought:
AWARD RESTITUTION TO PLAINTIFFS AND PERMANENTLY ENJOIN DEFENDANTS FROM CONTINUING THEIR UNLAWFUL CONDUCT
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/17/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
STOCK LENDING
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
PLAINTIFFS HAD ALLEGED THAT DEFENDANTS CONSPIRED TO BLOCK THE EVOLUTION OF THE STOCK LENDING MARKET FROM AN OVER0THE-COUNTER ENVIRONMENT, IN WHICH STOCK LOANS ARE INTERMEDIATED BY PRIME BROKERS, TO A MORE EXCHANGE-LIKE ENVIRONMENT.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Settled
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/01/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 0.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:
WHILE UBS IS LIKELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AN AMOUNT GREATER THAN ZERO, THE AMOUNT THAT EACH DEFENDANT, INCLUDING UBS, ISRESPONSIBLE FOR IS CONFIDENTIAL.

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
-

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must

fit within the space provided).
THE PARTIES REACHED A SETTLEMENT WHICH HAS RECEIVED PRELIMINARY APPROVAL OF THE COURT. THERE WERE NO FINDINGS OR ADMISSIONS, AND DEFENDANTS AFFIRMATIVELY DENIED THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE SETTLEMENT.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.H(1)(a)
- ☐ 11.H(1)(b)
- ☐ 11.H(1)(c)
- ☒ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 2.F(1)
- ☐ 2.F(2)
- ☐ 2.F(3)
- ☐ 2.F(4)
- ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS AG
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: UBS REAL ESTATE SECURITIES, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: UBS SECURITIES LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the

circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2. Principal Relief Sought:

Other Relief Sought:

3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/08/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
UNISTED STATES DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):

7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
IN 2018, THE DOJ FILED A CIVIL COMPLIANT IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. THE COMPLAINT SEEKSUNSPECIFIED CIVIL MONETARY PENALTIES UNDER THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989 RELATEDTOUBS'S ISSUANCE, UNDERWRITING AND SALE OF 40 RMBS TRANSACTIONS IN 2006 AND 2007.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Settled

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/18/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,435,000,000.00	☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial	☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Censure	☐ Suspension
☐ Bar	

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution,

disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREED TO SETTLE THE MATTER PER THE EXECUTED "AGREEMENT FOR SETTLEMENT AND RELEASE

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREED TO SETTLE THE MATTER PER THE EXECUTED "AGREEMENT FOR SETTLEMENT AND RELEASE

Part 2

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

YesNo

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Amend, retire or file new brochures:

Brochure ID	Brochure Name	Brochure Type(s)
420892	UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT CREDIT INVESTMENTS GROUP (UK) LTD	Pension plans/profit sharing plans, Government/municipal, Private funds or pools
428896	UBS ASSET MANAGEMENT CREDIT INVESTMENTS GROUP (UK) LTD - PART 2A BROCHURE - MARCH 2026	Pension plans/profit sharing plans, Government/municipal, Private funds or pools

Part 3

CRS	Type(s)	Affiliate Info	Retire
-----	---------	----------------	--------

There are no CRS filings to display.

Execution Pages

DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name:Title:

Adviser CRD Number:
113463

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. Non-Resident Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:	Date: MM/DD/YYYY
BRIAN SHEAHAN	03/31/2026
Printed Name:	Title:
BRIAN SHEAHAN	CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER
Adviser CRD Number:	
113463	